

BP PLC
Form 20-F
March 02, 2011

Table of Contents

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549
FORM 20-F**

(Mark One)

**REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) or (g)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

OR

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended 31 December 2010

OR

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT
OF 1934**

OR

**SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE
ACT OF 1934**

Commission file number: 1-6262

BP p.l.c.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

England and Wales

(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

1 St James s Square, London SW1Y 4PD

United Kingdom

(Address of principal executive offices)

Dr Byron E Grote

BP p.l.c.

1 St James s Square, London SW1Y 4PD

United Kingdom

Tel +44 (0) 20 7496 4495

Fax +44 (0) 20 7496 4630

(Name, Telephone, E-mail and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u>
Ordinary Shares of 25c each	New York Stock Exchange*
Floating Rate Guaranteed Notes due 2011	New York Stock Exchange
Substitute Floating Rate Guaranteed Note due 2011	New York Stock Exchange
1.55% Guaranteed Notes due 2011	New York Stock Exchange
3.125% Guaranteed Notes due 2012	New York Stock Exchange
5.25% Guaranteed Notes due 2013	New York Stock Exchange
3.625% Guaranteed Notes due 2014	New York Stock Exchange
3.875% Guaranteed Notes due 2015	New York Stock Exchange
3.125% Guaranteed Notes due 2015	New York Stock Exchange
4.75% Guaranteed Notes due 2019	New York Stock Exchange
4.5% Guaranteed Notes due 2020	New York Stock Exchange

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

*Not for trading, but only in connection with the registration of American Depositary Shares, pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act.

None

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act.

None

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report.

Ordinary Shares of 25c each	18,796,461,292
Cumulative First Preference Shares of £1 each	7,232,838
Cumulative Second Preference Shares of £1 each	5,473,414

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes No

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes No

Note Checking the box above will not relieve any registrant required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 from their obligations under those Sections.

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).*

Yes No

*This requirement does not apply to the registrant until its fiscal year ending December 31, 2011.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of accelerated filer and large accelerated filer in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board
U.S. GAAP Other

If Other has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow.

Item 17 Item 18

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes

No

Annual Report
and Form 20-F
2010
bp.com/annualreport
What's inside?

5	<u>Business review</u>
6	<u>Chairman's letter</u>
123	<u>Additional information for shareholders</u>
124	<u>Critical accounting policies</u>
127	<u>Property, plants and equipment</u>
127	<u>Share ownership</u>
128	<u>Major shareholders and related party transactions</u>
129	<u>Dividends</u>
130	<u>Legal proceedings</u>
133	<u>Relationships with suppliers and contractors</u>
134	<u>Share prices and listings</u>
135	<u>Material contracts</u>
135	<u>Exchange controls</u>
135	<u>Taxation</u>
137	<u>Documents on display</u>
137	<u>Purchases of equity securities by the issuer and affiliated purchasers</u>
138	<u>Fees and charges payable by a holder of ADSs</u>
138	<u>Fees and payments made by the Depositary to the issuer</u>
139	<u>Called-up share capital</u>
139	<u>Administration</u>
139	<u>Annual general meeting</u>
140	<u>Exhibits</u>
141	<u>Financial statements</u>
142	<u>Consolidated financial statements of the BP group</u>
150	<u>Notes on financial statements</u>
228	<u>Supplementary information on oil and natural gas (unaudited)</u>

Table of Contents

Cross reference to Form 20-F

	Page	
Item 1.	Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisors	n/a
Item 2.	Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable	n/a
Item 3.	Key Information	
	A. Selected financial data	23
	B. Capitalization and indebtedness	n/a
	C. Reasons for the offer and use of proceeds	n/a
	D. Risk factors	27-32
Item 4.	Information on the Company	
	A. History and development of the company	4, 14-15
	B. Business overview	14-22, 33-82
	C. Organizational structure	220-221
	D. Property, plants and equipment	22, 43, 50-54, 127, 247-248
Item 4A.	Unresolved Staff Comments	None
Item 5.	Operating and Financial Review and Prospects	
	A. Operating results	24-26, 34, 41-42, 56-57, 61, 124-127
	B. Liquidity and capital resources	63-67
	C. Research and development, patent and licenses	76-77, 175
	D. Trend information	67
	E. Off-balance sheet arrangements	64
	F. Tabular disclosure of contractual commitments	65
	G. Safe harbor	4
Item 6.	Directors, Senior Management and Employees	
	A. Directors and senior management	84-87
	B. Compensation	112-121, 214-217
	C. Board practices	90-104, 214-217
	D. Employees	74-75
	E. Share ownership	87, 112-118, 127-128, 214-216
Item 7.	Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions	
	A. Major shareholders	128-129
	B. Related party transactions	129, 183-184
	C. Interests of experts and counsel	n/a
Item 8.	Financial Information	
	A. Consolidated statements and other financial information	129-133, 134, 144-227
	B. Significant changes	None
Item 9.	The Offer and Listing	
	A. Offer and listing details	134
	B. Plan of distribution	n/a
	C. Markets	134
	D. Selling shareholders	n/a
	E. Dilution	n/a
	F. Expenses of the issue	n/a
Item 10.	Additional Information	

	A. Share capital	n/a
	B. Memorandum and articles of association	108-109
	C. Material contracts	135
	D. Exchange controls	135
	E. Taxation	135-137
	F. Dividends and paying agents	n/a
	G. Statements by experts	n/a
	H. Documents on display	137
	I. Subsidiary information	n/a
Item 11.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	185-190, 192-196
Item 12.	Description of securities other than equity securities	
	A. Debt Securities	n/a
	B. Warrants and Rights	n/a
	C. Other Securities	n/a
	D. American Depositary Shares	138
Item 13.	Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies	None
Item 14.	Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds	None
Item 15.	Controls and Procedures	106-107
Item 16A.	Audit Committee Financial Expert	97
Item 16B.	Code of Ethics	106
Item 16C.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	107
Item 16D.	Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees	n/a
Item 16E.	Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers	137
Item 16F.	Change in Registrant's Certifying Accountant	None
Item 16G.	Corporate governance	105
Item 17.	Financial Statements	n/a
Item 18.	Financial Statements	144-227, 228-248
Item 19.	Exhibits	140
2 BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010		

Table of Contents

Miscellaneous terms

In this document, unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the meaning set out below.

ADR

American depositary receipt.

ADS

American depositary share.

AGM

Annual general meeting.

Amoco

The former Amoco Corporation and its subsidiaries.

Annulus

The space between two concentric objects, such as between the wellbore and casing of an oil well or between casing and tubing, where fluid can flow. It allows fluids, such as drilling mud, to circulate in the well.

Atlantic Richfield

Atlantic Richfield Company and its subsidiaries.

Associate

An entity, including an unincorporated entity such as a partnership, over which the group has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor a joint venture. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of an entity but is not control or joint control over those policies.

Barrel

42 US gallons.

b/d

barrels per day.

boe

barrels of oil equivalent.

BP, BP group or the group

BP p.l.c. and its subsidiaries.

Burmah Castrol

Burmah Castrol PLC and its subsidiaries.

Cent or c

One-hundredth of the US dollar.

The company

BP p.l.c.

Dollar or \$

The US dollar.

EU

European Union.

GAAP

Generally accepted accounting practice.

Gas

Natural gas.

GCRO

Gulf Coast Restoration Organization.

Hydrocarbons

Crude oil and natural gas.

IFRS

International Financial Reporting Standards.

Joint control

Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control over an economic activity, and exists only when the strategic financial and operating decisions relating to the activity require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control (the venturers).

Joint venture

A contractual arrangement whereby two or more parties undertake an economic activity that is subject to joint control.

Jointly controlled asset

A joint venture where the venturers jointly control, and often have a direct ownership interest in the assets of the venture. The assets are used to obtain benefits for the venturers. Each venturer may take a share of the output from the assets and each bears an agreed share of the expenses incurred.

Jointly controlled entity

A joint venture that involves the establishment of a corporation, partnership or other entity in which each venturer has an interest. A contractual arrangement between the venturers establishes joint control over the economic activity of the entity.

Liquids

Crude oil, condensate and natural gas liquids.

LNG

Liquefied natural gas.

London Stock Exchange or LSE

London Stock Exchange plc.

LPG

Liquefied petroleum gas.

mb/d

thousand barrels per day.

mboe/d

thousand barrels of oil equivalent per day.

mmBtu

million British thermal units.

mmboe

million barrels of oil equivalent.

mmcf

million cubic feet.

mmcf/d

million cubic feet per day.

MW

Megawatt.

NGLs

Natural gas liquids.

OPEC

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries.

Ordinary shares

Ordinary fully paid shares in BP p.l.c. of 25c each.

Pence or p

One-hundredth of a pound sterling.

Pound, sterling or £

The pound sterling.

Preference shares

Cumulative First Preference Shares and Cumulative Second Preference Shares in BP p.l.c. of £1 each.

PSA

A production-sharing agreement (PSA) is an arrangement through which an oil company bears the risks and costs of exploration, development and production. In return, if exploration is successful, the oil company receives entitlement to variable physical volumes of hydrocarbons, representing recovery of the costs incurred and a stipulated share of the production remaining after such cost recovery.

SEC

The United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

Subsidiary

An entity that is controlled by the BP group. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain the benefits from its activities.

Tonne

2,204.6 pounds.

Trust

Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust.

UK

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

US

United States of America.

Table of Contents**Information about this report**

This document constitutes the Annual Report and Accounts in accordance with UK requirements and the Annual Report on Form 20-F in accordance with the US Securities Exchange Act of 1934, for BP p.l.c. for the year ended 31 December 2010. A cross reference to Form 20-F requirements is on page 2.

This document contains the Directors' Report, including the Business Review and Management Report, on pages 5-109 and 123-140, 142. The Directors' Remuneration Report is on pages 111-121. The consolidated financial statements of the group are on pages 141-248 and the corresponding reports of the auditor are on pages 143-145.

BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010 and *BP Summary Review 2010* may be downloaded from www.bp.com/annualreport. No material on the BP website, other than the items identified as *BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010* or *BP Summary Review 2010*, forms any part of those documents.

BP p.l.c. is the parent company of the BP group of companies. Unless otherwise stated, the text does not distinguish between the activities and operations of the parent company and those of its subsidiaries.

The term 'shareholder' in this report means, unless the context otherwise requires, investors in the equity capital of BP p.l.c., both direct and indirect. As BP shares, in the form of ADSs, are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), an Annual Report on Form 20-F is filed with the US Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

Cautionary statement

BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010 contains certain forward-looking statements within the meaning of the US Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 with respect to the financial condition, results of operations and businesses of BP and certain of the plans and objectives of BP with respect to these items.

In order to utilize the 'Safe Harbor' provisions of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, BP is providing the following cautionary statement. This document contains certain forward-looking statements with respect to the financial condition, results of operations and businesses of BP and certain of the plans and objectives of BP with respect to these items. These statements may generally, but not always, be identified by the use of words such as 'will', 'expects', 'is expected to', 'aims', 'should', 'may', 'objective', 'is likely to', 'intends', 'believes', 'plan' expressions. In particular, among other statements, (i) certain statements in the Business review (pages 6-82), including under the heading 'Outlook', with regard to strategy, management aims and objectives, future capital expenditure, the completion of planned and announced divestments and disposals, acquisitions and other transactions, future hydrocarbon production volume and the group's ability to satisfy its long-term sales commitments from future supplies available to the group, date(s) or period(s) in which production is scheduled or expected to come onstream or a project or action is scheduled or expected to begin or be completed, capacity of planned plants or facilities and impact of health, safety and environmental regulations; (ii) the statements in the Business review (pages 6-63 and 68-81) with regard to anticipated energy demand and consumption, global economic recovery, oil and gas prices, global reserves, refining capacity, expected future energy mix and the potential for cleaner and more efficient sources of energy, management aims and objectives, strategy, production, petrochemical and refining margins, anticipated investment in Alternative Energy, anticipated future project developments, growth of the international businesses, Refining and Marketing investments, reserves increases through technological developments, with regard to planned investment or other projects, timing and ability to complete announced transactions and future regulatory actions; (iii) the statements in the Business review (pages 23-26, 63-67 and 73) with regard to the plans of the group, the cost of and provision for future remediation programmes and environmental operating and capital expenditures, taxation, liquidity and costs for providing pension and other post-retirement benefits; and including under 'Liquidity and capital resources' 'Trend Information', with regard to global economic recovery, oil and gas prices, petrochemical and refining margins, production, demand for petrochemicals, production and production growth, depreciation, underlying average quarterly charge from Other businesses and corporate, costs, foreign exchange and energy costs, capital expenditure, timing and proceeds of divestments, balance of cash inflows and outflows, dividend and optional scrip dividend, cash flows, shareholder distributions, gearing, working capital, guarantees, expected payments under contractual and commercial commitments and purchase obligations; and (iv) certain statements in Chairman's letter (pages 6-7) and Business review (pages 10-11) in relation to an anticipated increase in the level of the dividend; are all forward-looking in nature.

By their nature, forward-looking statements involve risk and uncertainty because they relate to events and depend on circumstances that will or may occur in the future and are outside the control of BP. Actual results may differ materially from those expressed in such statements, depending on a variety of factors, including the specific factors identified in the discussions accompanying such forward-looking statements; the timing of bringing new fields onstream; future levels of industry product supply, demand and pricing; operational problems; general economic conditions; political stability and economic growth in relevant areas of the world; changes in laws and governmental regulations; actions by regulators; exchange rate fluctuations; development and use of new technology; the success or otherwise of partnering; the actions of competitors; natural disasters and adverse weather conditions; changes in public expectations and other changes to business conditions; wars and acts of terrorism or sabotage; and other factors discussed elsewhere in this report including under *Risk factors* (pages 27-32). In addition to factors set forth elsewhere in this report, those set out above are important factors, although not exhaustive, that may cause actual results and developments to differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements.

Statements regarding competitive position

Statements referring to BP's competitive position are based on the company's belief and, in some cases, rely on a range of sources, including investment analysts' reports, independent market studies and BP's internal assessments of market share based on publicly available information about the financial results and performance of market participants.

Unless otherwise indicated, information in this document reflects 100% of the assets and operations of the company and its subsidiaries that were consolidated at the date or for the periods indicated, including minority interests. The company was incorporated in 1909 in England and Wales and changed its name to BP p.l.c. in 2001. BP's primary share listing is the London Stock Exchange. Ordinary shares are also traded on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange in Germany and, in the US, the company's securities are traded in the form of ADSs. *(See page 134 for more details.)*

The registered office of BP p.l.c., and our worldwide headquarters, is:

1 St James's Square,
London SW1Y4PD, UK.
Tel +44 (0)20 7496 4000.

Registered in England and Wales No. 102498. Stock exchange symbol BP .

Our agent in the US is BP America Inc.,
501 Westlake Park Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77079.
Tel +1 281 366 2000.

Table of Contents

6	Chairman's letter
8	Board of directors
10	Group chief executive's letter
12	Progress in 2010
14	Group overview
34	Gulf of Mexico oil spill
40	Exploration and Production
55	Refining and Marketing
61	Other businesses and corporate
63	Liquidity and capital resources
68	Corporate responsibility
76	Research and technology
78	Regulation of the group's business
81	Certain definitions

Table of Contents

Business review
Chairman's
letter

Dear fellow shareholder

2010 was a profoundly painful and testing year. In April, a tragic accident on the Deepwater Horizon rig claimed the lives of 11 men and injured others. Above all else, I want to remember those men, and say that our thoughts remain with their families and friends. BP's priority is to ensure that the people who work for us, and with us, return home safely. The accident should never have happened. We are shocked and saddened that it did.

The spill that resulted caused widespread pollution. Our response has been unprecedented in scale, and we are determined to live up to our commitments in the Gulf. We will also do everything necessary to ensure BP is a company that can be trusted by shareholders and communities around the world.

In the days after the accident in the Gulf of Mexico the company faced a complex and fast-changing crisis. With oil escaping into the ocean, uncertainty grew around our ability to seal the well and restore the areas affected. This was an intense period, with the situation worsening almost daily. Our meeting with President Obama on 16 June 2010 provided reassurance to the US government that BP would do the right thing in the Gulf, and this marked a turning point. Through diligence and invention, our teams stopped the flow of oil in July and completed relief-well operations in September.

During these difficult days your board focused on three critical objectives.

First, we ensured the response team had the resources it required to stop the leak, contain and clean up the damage, and provide financial support to those affected. This was an unprecedented response to an industrial accident, with some 48,000 people involved at the height of the effort. We have set up a \$20-billion fund to show our willingness and capacity to pay all legitimate claims for compensation. For the long term, we have committed \$500 million to a 10-year independent research programme that will examine the environmental impact of the oil spilled and dispersants used. BP will continue to help restore the environment and economy of the Gulf, however long that takes.

Second, we resolved to understand what happened on and below the Deepwater Horizon, to apply the lessons learned and to make our findings available publicly. BP's comprehensive internal investigation concluded that a sequence of failures involving a number of different parties led to the explosion and fire.

We are implementing the report's recommendations. We have established a powerful safety and operational risk function, and we have enhanced risk management through the restructuring of our upstream business. We are also conducting a wide-ranging review of when and how we outsource operations.

Third, we moved to secure the long-term future of BP and our capacity to meet our financial responsibilities in the Gulf of Mexico. Decisive action was required here because events in the US led to a crisis of confidence in BP within the financial markets. In response, we made the difficult decision to cancel three dividend payments. We do not underestimate the effect of this on small and large shareholders alike. However, there is no doubt in my mind that this action steadied and strengthened our position at a critical point.

I am pleased that we have been able to resume dividend payments promptly. The dividend for the fourth quarter of 2010, to be paid in March 2011, is 7 cents per share (US\$0.42 per ADS). The scrip dividend programme approved last year is in operation once again, and this presents an opportunity to take the dividend in shares or ADSs rather than cash. We intend to raise the level of the dividend as the company's circumstances and performance improve.

Table of Contents

Business review

During the year we further reinforced our financial position. Having taken a total pre-tax charge of \$40.9 billion in relation to the accident and spill, we announced our intention to sell up to \$30 billion of assets. We have already secured almost \$22 billion. We intend to reduce the net debt ratio to within the range of 10-20%, compared with our previously targeted range of 20-30%.

We have made significant changes to the board and I want to acknowledge Tony Hayward and Andy Inglis, who have left the company. Tony stood down as group chief executive on 1 October 2010. The board was saddened to lose someone whose long-term contribution to BP was so widely admired. Andy Inglis stood down on 31 October 2010. Andy was a strong leader of Exploration and Production and a significant contributor to the board.

BP is fortunate to have an exceptional successor to the role of group chief executive. Bob Dudley has spent his working life in the oil industry and has proved himself a robust, successful leader in the toughest circumstances. I am delighted to be working alongside a man of such substance and experience.

Douglas Flint will be standing down at the annual general meeting in April 2011, having taken up a new role as chairman of HSBC Holdings plc. Douglas has chaired our audit committee for the past year. DeAnne Julius will be standing down at the same time, having joined the board in 2001. DeAnne has chaired the remuneration committee since 2005 and is succeeded in that role by Antony Burgmans. Both DeAnne and Douglas have been immensely valuable board members. We thank them and wish them both well.

Boards must evolve if they are to engage effectively with new issues and opportunities. We have acted to strengthen the board of BP to ensure we have the right mix of skills, knowledge and experience as we work to achieve sustainable success in a fast-changing world. In early 2010 we appointed Paul Anderson and Ian Davis as non-executive directors. We have since made three further non-executive appointments. Admiral Frank L Skip Bowman is former head of the US Nuclear Navy and was a member of the Baker Panel that reviewed safety at BP's US refineries. We will benefit from his exceptional experience on safety matters and his knowledge of BP. Brendan Nelson brings vast financial and auditing experience from KPMG, where latterly he was vice chairman. He is eminently well qualified to take over the chair of the audit committee following the annual general meeting. Phuthuma Nhleko will bring deep experience of emerging markets, gained while he was group president and chief executive officer of multinational telephony company MTN Group.

Clearly, after a very troubled and demanding 12 months, BP is a changed company. As a board we have much to do, and we are working with the executive team to ensure successful implementation of a refocused strategy built on the pillars of safety, trust and value creation. Foremost is the need to ensure the right checks and balances are in place across the company. The full board will continue to maintain close oversight of matters related to safety. And we will have even greater engagement on the strategic implications of risk.

Looking ahead, we believe that a growing population and rising levels of prosperity will create strong demand for energy. BP's ability to produce oil and gas from harsh environments means we have a vital contribution to make here. We will also continue to respond to climate change, and to the prospect of fossil fuels becoming a smaller part of the energy mix. For these reasons, BP must continue to be a leader in high-quality hydrocarbons today, while developing the intelligent options we will all rely on tomorrow. Lower-carbon resources remain central to this long-term strategy. BP is able to help meet the world's growing need for energy, but we can only do this if we have the trust of society. To achieve this, we must ensure that safety and responsibility are at the heart of everything we do. We must show that we can be trusted to understand and manage our risks. And we must demonstrate that we respect the environment and the needs of local communities and society as a whole.

The many strengths of BP are united in our remarkable people, who showed in 2010 that they can rise to the sternest challenge. I thank them for their efforts.

While we face substantial challenges, shareholders must be in no doubt BP has the determination and strength needed to restore its reputation and deliver long-term shareholder value. Through its refocused strategy, the company is working to become more agile and more competitive, with strong emphasis on realizing value rather than building volume and scale. We will not be afraid to develop new and innovative approaches that redefine the model of an international oil company, as our recently announced partnerships with Rosneft and Reliance demonstrate.

I want to end by thanking shareholders for their support. You have been steadfast through one of the most testing periods in BP's long history. We have learned many lessons about ourselves over the past 12 months, and these will never be forgotten. I believe we will emerge a stronger, wiser company with a very important role to play, for many years to come.

Carl-Henric Svanberg

Chairman

2 March 2011

Table of Contents

Board of directors

8 BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010

Table of Contents

Business review
BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010 9

Table of Contents

Business review

Group chief

executive's letter

Dear fellow shareholder

The tragic events of 2010 will forever be written in the memory of this company and the people who work here. The explosion and fire on the Deepwater Horizon rig shocked everyone within BP, and we feel great sadness that 11 people died. We are deeply sorry for the grief felt by their families and friends. We know nothing can restore the loss of those men.

The accident on 20 April 2010 turned into an unprecedented oil spill with deep consequences for jobs, businesses, communities, the environment and our industry. From this grew a corporate crisis that threatened the very existence of the company. And it all started in a part of the world that's very close to my heart. I grew up in Mississippi, and spent summers with my family swimming and fishing in the Gulf. I know those beaches and waters well. When I heard about the accident I could immediately picture how it might affect the people who live and work along that coast. Yet, just days before the accident, I had been reflecting on the progress made by BP. The company had put safe and reliable operations at the centre of everything, and we had turned a corner on financial performance. Then came the unthinkable. A subsea blowout in deep water was seen as a very, very low-probability event, by BP and the entire industry – but it happened.

Following the accident, a search-and-rescue operation was carried out by the rig's owner, Transocean, together with BP and the US Coast Guard. This continued for four days and covered 5,000 square miles. On 22 April 2010 the Deepwater Horizon sank, and a major oil spill response was activated. At its peak this involved the mobilization of some 48,000 people, the deployment of around 2,500 miles of boom and the co-ordination of more than 6,500 vessels. Field operations brought together experts from key agencies, organizations and BP. Thousands of our people flew in from around the world and stayed and worked for weeks and months. Nearly 500 retirees from BP America called up to say they wanted to help. This was an extraordinary response.

As the response developed, the problems grew in complexity and scale. Tackling the leak on the seabed demanded groundbreaking technical advances and dauntless spirit. We also found ourselves in the midst of intense political and media scrutiny. We received incredible support and faced tremendous criticism, but our priorities remained clear: provide support to the families and friends of those 11 men who died, stop the leak, attack the spill, protect the shore, support all the people and places affected. We also committed to carry out an immediate and detailed internal investigation.

As a responsible party, under the Oil Pollution Act, we knew we would face wide-ranging claims and potential fines, but we resolved to go beyond what the law required of us. We made swift payments to support local economies, and gave a total of \$138 million in direct state grants during 2010, which included behavioural health programmes. We set up the \$20-billion Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust to meet individual, business, government, local and state claims, and natural resource damages. We provided \$500 million for the Gulf of Mexico Research Initiative, which is funding independent research to investigate impacts on affected ecosystems. And we contributed to a \$100-million fund to support rig workers hit by the drilling moratorium.

To meet our financial commitments, we announced the sale of up to \$30 billion in assets and, by the end of 2010, had agreed to \$22 billion of disposals. We have also cut back on discretionary capital spending and secured additional credit lines. The sound underlying performance across our business continues to give us a solid foundation, and speaks volumes for the inner strengths of BP and our people.

As part of our response, we took the decision to cancel further dividends in 2010. While we know that many shareholders rely on their regular payments, we also had to protect the company and secure its long-term future. The board of BP took this decision with a heavy heart, but I believe it was the right thing to do in truly exceptional circumstances.

Our investigation report was published on 8 September 2010, and found that no single factor caused the accident. The report stated that decisions made by multiple companies and work teams contributed to the accident, and these arose from a complex and interlinked series of mechanical, human judgement, engineering design, operational implementation and team interface failures.

We have accepted and are implementing the report's recommendations. We are also sharing what we have learned with governments and others in our industry, and we are co-operating with a series of other investigations, inquiries and hearings.

2010 stands as an inflexion point for BP and our industry, and it is right that we should help lead the development of better ways to operate in deep water. Good risk identification and management is integral to becoming safer, and we are working with governments, service contractors and industry peers to take risk management and equipment design to the next level. Within BP, we have introduced more layers of protection and resilience, with our new safety and operational risk function empowered to intervene in any operation. To enhance our specialist expertise and risk management, we have re-organized our upstream business into three divisions – Exploration, Developments and Production. To encourage excellence in risk management throughout the organization,

Table of Contents

Business review

we are reviewing how we incentivize and reward people. And to think hard about what was previously unthinkable, we are looking further afield for insight and wisdom. I have spent time with experts from the nuclear and chemicals industries, and I am convinced that we in the energy industry have much to learn from them and others. We must take what we learn and embed it deep in the fabric of our organization.

Part of BP's task right now is to show we can be trusted to handle the industry's most demanding jobs, including exploration and production in deep water. Around 7% of the world's oil supplies come from this source, and we expect this will rise to nearly 10% by 2020. We are one of only a handful of companies with the financial and technological strengths needed to operate in these geographies. Before April 2010, BP had drilled safely in the deep waters of the Gulf of Mexico for 20 years. The governments of Egypt, China, Indonesia, Azerbaijan and the UK have shown confidence in our ability to operate safely at depths, having signed new deepwater drilling agreements with us in the second half of 2010.

It is important to remember why companies such as BP have to take on the risks they do. Around 40 years ago, international oil companies had access to the majority of the world's oil reserves. Today these companies can access a much smaller share. This still provides substantial opportunities for value creation, but reaching many of those reserves requires us to overcome severe physical, technical, intellectual and geopolitical challenges. Global energy demand continues to rise, so the world needs BP and others to meet these challenges in an environmentally sustainable way. In doing this, we can never eliminate every hazard, but we can become an industry leader in understanding and limiting risk. That's our goal.

Clearly, one of the consequences of the events of 2010 was a substantial loss of value and returns for our shareholders. I am pleased that we have been able to resume dividend payments, and our intention is to grow the dividend level in line with the company's improving circumstances. We are now taking action to create and realize greater value. We are increasing our investment in exploration, which is one of our distinctive strengths.

We are gaining access to a wide range of new upstream resource opportunities, and already have 32 project start-ups planned between now and 2016. We are taking an even more active approach to buying, developing and selling upstream assets, with a focus on maximizing returns rather than building volume. And we are divesting roughly half of our US refining capacity, so we can focus downstream investments on refining positions and marketing businesses where we have competitive advantage. This builds on the success BP's Refining and Marketing business has achieved in driving itself back to significantly improved performance and returns over the past few years.

In short, BP is moving swiftly to address its weaknesses and build on its strengths. While doing this we will not hesitate to go beyond the conventional business model of an international oil company. Since 2003 we have had a strong alliance onshore in Russia with TNK-BP. In January 2011 we announced our Arctic alliance with Rosneft, which further shows our strategy in action. Pending completion^a, this is expected to be the first major equity-linked partnership between a national and international oil company, with an agreement with Rosneft to receive 5% of BP's ordinary voting shares in exchange for approximately 9.5% of Rosneft's shares. Under the agreement, Rosneft and BP will seek to form a joint venture to explore and, if successful, develop three licence blocks in the South Kara Sea – an area roughly equivalent in size and prospectivity to the UK North Sea. BP and Rosneft have also agreed to establish an Arctic technology centre in Russia, which will work with research institutes, design bureaus and universities to develop technologies and engineering practices for the safe extraction of hydrocarbon resources from the Arctic shelf.

^a On 1 February 2011 the English High Court granted an interim injunction restraining BP from taking any further steps in relation to the Rosneft transactions pending the outcome of arbitration proceedings. See Note 6 Events after the reporting period.

In February 2011 we announced a second historic agreement. This will, subject to completion, see BP and Reliance work together across the gas value chain in the fast-growing Indian market. This major strategic alliance will combine BP's deepwater capabilities with Reliance's project management and operations expertise.

BP is also partnering with another organization, Husky Energy, to develop a further important resource of energy Canada's oil sands. These represent the second largest reserves in the world after the oilfields of Saudi Arabia. We will work with this resource in a way that fits with our long-term responsibilities and objectives, using steam assisted

gravity drainage to extract the oil, and an efficient, integrated system to transport it. Our approach will have a relatively small footprint and should not be confused with opencast mining – we will not engage in mining. On a well-to-wheel basis, greenhouse gas emissions from Canadian oil produced this way are expected to be slightly higher than those from conventional crudes imported to North America.

Along with providing the hydrocarbons required over coming years, we are helping to build the sustainable options needed to meet growing demand for lower-carbon energy. Our natural gas operations will help to provide a lower-carbon bridge from oil and coal to renewables. We are building a material business to produce biofuels in Brazil, the US and the UK. We are becoming a leading player in wind energy. We have a long-established solar business. And we have made substantial investments in carbon-capture-and-storage technology. Lower-carbon resources are the fastest-growing sector in the energy market, and BP intends to develop its portfolio in step with this growth.

As to the immediate future, I expect 2011 to be a year of consolidation for BP, as we focus on completing our previously announced divestment programme, meeting our commitments in the US and bringing renewed rigour to the way we manage risk. There will also be an increasing emphasis on value over volume, as we sharpen our strategy and reshape the company for growth.

Looking back over recent days and months, our thoughts return to the men who lost their lives, to those who were injured and to the communities hit hard by the spill. I have heard people ask ‘Does BP get it?’ Residents of the Gulf, our employees and investors, governments, industry partners and people around the world all want to know whether we understand that a return to business-as-usual is not an option. We may not have communicated it enough at times, but yes, we get it. Our fundamental purpose is to create value for shareholders, but we also see ourselves as part of society, not apart from it. Put simply, our role is to find and turn energy resources into financial returns, but by doing that in the right way we can help create a prosperous and sustainable future for everyone. This is what people rightfully expect of BP. This is what will inspire and drive us over the next 12 months and far into the future.

Bob Dudley

Group Chief Executive

2 March 2011

Table of Contents

Progress in 2010

Safety

Personal safety reported recordable injury frequency

Reported recordable injury frequency (RIF) measures the number of reported work-related incidents that result in a fatality or injury (apart from minor first aid cases) per 200,000 hours worked.

In 2010 our workforce RIF, which includes employees and contractors combined, was 0.61, compared with 0.34 in 2009 and 0.43 in 2008. The nature of the Gulf Coast response effort resulted in personal safety incident rates significantly higher than in other BP operations.

People

Employee satisfaction (%)

The overall Employee Satisfaction Index comprises 10 key questions that provide insight into levels of employee satisfaction across a range of topics, such as pay and trust in management. We use a sample-based approach to achieve a representative view of BP.

Our 2010 employee survey was delayed to allow for organizational changes to be reflected in the survey construction, with the survey expected to be carried out in summer 2011.

Process safety oil spills

We report all spills of hydrocarbons greater than or equal to one barrel (159 litres, 42 US gallons). We include spills that were contained, as well as those that reached land or water.

In 2010 there were 261 oil spills of one barrel or more, including the Gulf of Mexico oil spill. We are taking measures to strengthen mandatory safety-related standards and processes, including operational risk and integrity management.

Number of employees^a (thousands)

Employees include all individuals who have a contract of employment with a BP group entity.

In 2007 we began a process of making BP a simpler, more efficient organization. Since then our total number of employees has reduced by approximately 18,000, including around 9,200 in our non-retail businesses.

Process safety loss of primary containment

Loss of primary containment is the number of unplanned or uncontrolled releases of material, excluding non-hazardous releases, such as water from a tank, vessel, pipe, railcar or other equipment used for containment or transfer.

BP is progressively moving towards this as one of the key indicators for process safety, as we believe it provides a more comprehensive and better performance indicator of the safety and integrity of our facilities than oil spills alone.

**Environment greenhouse gas emissions
(million tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent)**

We report greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions on a CO₂-equivalent basis, including CO₂ and methane. This represents all consolidated entities and BP's share of equity-accounted entities, except TNK-BP. We have not included any emissions from the Gulf of Mexico oil spill and the response effort due to our reluctance to report data that has such a high degree of uncertainty.

We aim to manage our GHG emissions through a focus on operational energy efficiency and reductions in flaring and venting.

Diversity and inclusion (%)

Each year we record the percentage of women and individuals from countries other than the UK and US among BP's top leaders. The number of top leaders in 2010 was 482, compared with 492 in 2009 and 583 in 2008.

BP has maintained the percentage of female leaders in 2010 and remains focused on building a more sustainable pipeline of diverse talent for the future.

Table of Contents

Business review

Performance

Production (thousand barrels of oil equivalent per day)

We report crude oil, natural gas liquids (NGLs) and natural gas produced from subsidiaries and equity-accounted entities. These are converted to barrels of oil equivalent (boe) at 1 barrel of NGL = 1boe and 5,800 standard cubic feet of natural gas = 1boe.

Reported production in 2010 was 4% lower than in 2009, due to the effect of entitlement changes in our production-sharing agreements, the effect of acquisitions and disposals, and the impact of events in the Gulf of Mexico.

Replacement cost profit (loss) per ordinary share (cents)

Replacement cost profit (loss) reflects the replacement cost of supplies. It is arrived at by excluding from profit inventory holding gains and losses and their associated tax effect. Replacement cost profit for the group is the profitability measure used by management. It is a non-GAAP measure. See page 23 for the equivalent measure on an IFRS basis.

In 2010 we recorded a replacement cost loss primarily driven by a \$40.9-billion pre-tax charge in relation to the Gulf of Mexico incident.

Reserves replacement ratio^a (%)

Proved reserves replacement ratio (also known as the production replacement ratio) is the extent to which production is replaced by proved reserves additions. The ratio is expressed in oil equivalent terms and includes changes resulting from revisions to previous estimates, improved recovery and extensions, and discoveries.

Our reserves replacement ratio in 2010 exceeded 100% once again. We continue to drive renewal through new access, exploration, targeted acquisitions and a strategic focus on increasing resources from fields we currently operate.

Dividends paid per ordinary share

This measure shows the total dividend per share paid to ordinary shareholders in the year.

In June 2010 the BP board reviewed its dividend policy in light of the Gulf of Mexico incident, and the agreement to establish a \$20-billion trust fund, and decided to cancel ordinary share dividends in respect of the first three quarters of 2010.

Refining availability (%)

Refining availability represents Solomon Associates' operational availability, which is defined as the percentage of the year that a unit is available for processing after subtracting the annualized time lost due to turnaround activity and all planned mechanical, process and regulatory maintenance downtime.

Refining availability continued its increasing trend in 2010, with the biggest contributor being the restoration of our Texas City refinery.

Operating cash flow (\$ billion)

Operating cash flow is net cash flow provided by operating activities, from the group cash flow statement. Operating activities are the principal revenue-generating activities of the group and other activities that are not investing or

financing activities.

The reduction in operating cash flow primarily reflected the impacts of the Gulf of Mexico incident.

Total shareholder return (%)

Total shareholder return represents the change in value of a shareholding over a calendar year, assuming that dividends are re-invested to purchase additional shares at the closing price applicable on the ex-dividend date.

Total shareholder returns in 2010 were significantly impacted by the cancellation of dividend payments and the fall in share price brought about by the events in the Gulf of Mexico.

Table of Contents

Business review

Group overview

Our organization

BP is one of the world's leading international oil and gas companies. We operate or market our products in more than 80 countries, providing our customers with fuel for transportation, energy for heat and light, retail services and petrochemicals products for everyday items.

As a global group, our interests and activities are held or operated through subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities or associates established in and subject to the laws and regulations of many different jurisdictions. These interests and activities covered two business segments in 2010: Exploration and Production and Refining and Marketing. BP's activities in low-carbon energy are managed through our Alternative Energy business, which is reported within Other businesses and corporate.

Exploration and Production's activities include oil and natural gas exploration, field development and production; midstream transportation, storage and processing; and the marketing and trading of natural gas, including liquefied natural gas (LNG), together with power and natural gas liquids (NGLs). During the fourth quarter of 2010, as part of our wider response to the Gulf of Mexico incident, we decided to reorganize our Exploration and Production segment to create three global functional divisions: Exploration, Developments, and Production, integrated through a Strategy and Integration organization. This is designed to fundamentally change the way the segment operates, with a particular

^a On the basis of market capitalization, proved reserves and production.

focus on managing risk, delivering common standards and processes and building personnel and technological capability for the future. The Exploration division is accountable for renewing our resource base through access, exploration and appraisal activities. The Developments division is accountable for the safe and compliant execution of wells (drilling and completions) and major projects. The Production division is accountable for safe and compliant operations, including upstream production assets, midstream transportation and processing activities, and the development of our resource base. Divisional activities are integrated on a regional basis by a regional president reporting to the Production division.

Refining and Marketing's activities include the supply and trading, refining, manufacturing, marketing and transportation of crude oil, petroleum and petrochemicals products and related services. The segment comprises a number of strategic performance units (SPUs), which are organized along either geographic or activity-related lines. Each SPU is of a scale that allows for a close focus on performance delivery, starting with safety, and includes the appropriate management of operating and financial parameters.

Our group functions and regions support the work of our segments and businesses. The key objectives of the functions are to establish and monitor fit-for-purpose functional standards across the group; to act as centres of deep functional expertise; to access significant leverage with third-party suppliers; and to establish and maintain capabilities among the functional staff employed within our operating businesses. In addition, the head of each region provides the required cross-segment integration and co-ordination of group activities in a particular geographic area and represents BP to external parties.

In June 2010, following the Gulf of Mexico incident, we established the Gulf Coast Restoration Organization (GCRO) and subsequently equipped it with dedicated resources and capabilities to manage all aspects of our response to the accident. This organization reports directly to the group chief executive and is overseen by a specific new board committee.

Among the changes we have made following the Gulf of Mexico incident, we have redefined and strengthened the scope and accountabilities of the group function for safety and operations, creating an enhanced, independent Safety and Operational Risk (S&OR) function, to oversee and audit the company's operations around the world. The function has its own expert staff embedded in BP's operating units, including exploration projects

Table of Contents

Business review

and refineries, with defined intervention rights with respect to BP's technical and operational activities. The function reports directly to the group chief executive and aims to provide assurance that BP's operations are carried out to common standards, and audits conformance to those standards.

The significant subsidiaries of the group at 31 December 2010 and the group percentage of ordinary share capital (to the nearest whole number) are set out in Financial statements Note 46 on pages 220-221. See Financial statements Notes 25 and 26 on pages 183 and 184 respectively for information on significant jointly controlled entities and associates of the group.

On 14 January 2011, BP and Rosneft Oil Company (Rosneft) announced that they had agreed a strategic global alliance. BP and Rosneft have agreed to seek to form a joint venture to explore and, if successful, develop three licence blocks on the Russian Arctic continental shelf. BP and Rosneft have entered into a related share swap agreement whereby, upon completion, BP will receive approximately 9.5% of Rosneft's shares in exchange for BP issuing new ordinary shares to Rosneft with an aggregate value of approximately \$7.8 billion (as at close of trading in London on 14 January 2011), resulting in Rosneft holding 5% of BP's ordinary voting shares. See Legal proceedings on page 133 for information on an interim injunction, granted by the English High Court on 1 February 2011 restraining BP from taking any further steps in relation to the Rosneft transactions pending the outcome of arbitration proceedings.

On 21 February 2011, Reliance Industries Limited and BP announced that they intend to form an upstream joint venture in which BP will take a 30% stake in 23 oil and gas production-sharing contracts that Reliance operates in India, including the producing KG D6 block, and form a 50:50 joint venture for the sourcing and marketing of gas in India. BP will pay Reliance Industries Limited an aggregate consideration of \$7.2 billion, and completion adjustments, for the interests to be acquired in the 23 production-sharing contracts. Future performance payments of up to \$1.8 billion could be paid based on exploration success that results in development of commercial discoveries. Reliance will continue to be the operator under the production-sharing contracts. Completion of the transactions is subject to Indian regulatory approvals and other customary conditions.

Where we operate

BP's worldwide headquarters is in London. The UK is a centre for trading, legal, finance and other business functions as well as three of BP's major global research and technology groups.

We have well-established operations in Europe, the US, Canada, Russia, South America, Australasia, Asia and parts of Africa. Currently, around 68% of the group's fixed assets are invested in Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries, with around 42% of our fixed assets located in the US and around 20% in Europe.

Our Exploration and Production segment included upstream and midstream activities in 29 countries in 2010 including Angola, Azerbaijan, Canada, Egypt, Norway, Russia, Trinidad & Tobago (Trinidad), the UK, the US and other locations within Asia, Australasia, South America, North Africa and the Middle East. Our Exploration and Production segment also includes gas marketing and trading activities, primarily in Canada, Europe and the US. In Russia, we have an important associate through our 50% shareholding in TNK-BP, a major oil company with exploration assets, refineries and other downstream infrastructure.

In Refining and Marketing, we market our products in more than 70 countries, with a particularly strong presence in Europe and North America, and also manufacture and market our products across Australasia, in China and other parts of Asia, Africa and Central and South America. In the US, we own or have a share in five refineries and market fuel primarily under the ARCO and BP brands. See Refining and Marketing (Our strategy) on page 55 for further information on forthcoming portfolio changes in the US. In Europe, we own or have a share in seven refineries and we market extensively across the region, primarily under the Aral and BP fuel brands. Our long-established supply and trading activity is responsible for delivering value across the crude and oil products supply chain. Our petrochemicals business maintains a manufacturing position globally, with an emphasis on growth in Asia. Our lubricants business

blends and markets lubricants globally, primarily under the Castrol brand, and is a growing business through market growth and the development of new products. We continue to seek opportunities to broaden our activities in growth markets such as China and India.

Table of Contents

Business review

Our market

Energy markets in 2010 continued to recover from the impact of the global economic recession. Looking ahead, the long-term outlook is one of growing demand for energy^a, particularly in Asia, and of challenges for the industry in meeting this demand. Rising incomes and expanding urban populations are expected to drive demand, while the evolution towards a lower-carbon economy will require technology, innovation and investment.

World oil consumption rebounded in 2010, with continued robust growth in China and other non-OECD countries and the first increase among OECD countries since 2005. Average crude oil prices in 2010 were higher than in the previous year. Average natural gas prices also increased in 2010. Refining margins stabilized as oil product demand recovered.

Economic context

The world economy continued to recover in 2010. We expect slower global growth in 2011, led by emerging economies, with developed countries lagging behind because of the need to deal with their internal imbalances.

Energy demand, and in particular oil demand, follows this overall economic pattern, recovering strongly in 2010 but facing more challenging conditions as we move into 2011, especially in OECD markets.

Concerns about the volatility of commodity and financial markets, combined with renewed focus on climate change and the early experiences with efforts to reduce CO₂ emissions in the EU and elsewhere, have led to an increased focus on the appropriate role for markets, government oversight and other policy measures relating to the supply and consumption of energy. We expect regulation and taxation of the energy industry and energy users to increase in many areas over the short to medium term.

Crude oil prices

Dated Brent for the year averaged \$79.50 per barrel, about 29% above 2009's average of \$61.67 per barrel. Prices traded in a relatively narrow band of \$70-80 per barrel for most of the year before rising in the fourth quarter. Prices exceeded \$90 per barrel in December, the highest level since October 2008.

Global oil consumption rebounded sharply, reflecting a recovery in the global economy and several one-time factors, rising by roughly 2.8 million b/d for the year (3.3%)^c, the largest annual increase since 2004. Growth was broadly-based, with the largest (volumetric) increases seen in China and the US. The relative stability in crude oil prices for much of the year reflected the stability of OPEC crude oil supply, as OPEC members sustained the production cuts implemented in late 2008 throughout 2010, with crude production averaging roughly 2 million b/d below the 2008 level. Commercial oil inventories in the OECD remained high for much of the year before falling as the global supply-balance began to tighten and prices began to rise later in the year.

The rebound in oil prices in 2010 followed a decline in 2009 – the first since 2001. Global oil consumption in 2009 reflected the economic slowdown, falling by roughly 1.2 million b/d for the year (1.7%)^d, the largest annual decline since 1982. The biggest reductions were early in the year, with OECD countries accounting for the entire global decline. Crude oil prices rose sharply in the second quarter in response to sustained OPEC production cuts and emerging signs of stabilization in the world economy, despite very high commercial oil inventories in the OECD. OPEC members cut crude oil production by roughly 2.5 million b/d^e in 2009.

We expect oil price movements in 2011 to continue to be driven by the pace of global economic growth and its resulting implications for oil consumption, and by OPEC production decisions.

^a *BP Energy Outlook 2030*.

^b See footnote e on page 56.

^c *Oil Market Report 10 February 2011* © OECD/IEA 2011, page 4, first paragraph.

^d *BP Statistical Review of World Energy June 2010*.

^e *Oil Market Report 10 February 2011* © OECD/IEA 2011, Table 1, page 59.

Table of Contents

Business review

Natural gas prices

Natural gas prices strengthened in 2010, but were volatile. The average US Henry Hub First of Month Index rose to \$4.39/mmBtu, a 10% increase on the depressed prices in 2009.

Gas consumption recovered across the world along with the economy. In the US, a cold start in 2010, followed by a hot summer and low temperatures towards the end of the year also contributed to demand strength. Yet domestic production growth of shale gas in particular continued apace and limited price rises. Henry Hub gas prices stayed below coal parity in US power generation from the summer, leading to the displacement of coal by gas. The differentials of production area prices to Henry Hub prices continued to narrow as pipeline bottlenecks were reduced. In Europe, spot gas prices at the UK National Balancing Point increased by 38% to an average of 42.45 pence per therm for 2010. Yet plentiful global LNG supply kept spot gas prices below oil-indexed contract levels for most of the year, causing competition with contract pipeline supplies and marginal European gas production. UK spot gas prices only attained contract price levels in December as cold weather caused rapid inventory draw-downs.

The rise in prices followed sharp declines in 2009. The recession and strong production had caused the average Henry Hub First of Month Index to fall in 2009 by 56% to \$3.99/mmBtu the lowest level since 2002. In the UK, National Balancing Point prices averaged 30.85 pence per therm 47% below the record prices of 58.12 pence per therm in 2008.

In 2011, we expect gas markets to continue to be driven by the economy, weather, domestic production trends and significant growth of global LNG supply.

Refining margins

Refining margins were slightly higher in 2010 as demand for oil products recovered strongly in line with the economic bounce-back from recession. Globally, oil demand grew at the fastest rate since 2004. New refining capacity continued to commission, but the strong demand recovery meant that unused refining capacity fell for the first time since 2005. The BP global indicator refining margin (GIM)^a averaged \$4.44 per barrel, up 44 cents per barrel compared with 2009.

Margins in the Far East improved the most but continued to struggle averaging \$1.63 per barrel in Singapore as new refining capacity continued to be added in the region. Margins also rose in both the North West Europe and the Mediterranean but European margins overall remained well below 2008 levels. Margins in the US were relatively unchanged, up slightly on the West and Gulf coasts but down in the Midwest.

Refining margins fell sharply in 2009 as demand for oil products collapsed in the wake of the global economic recession and as new refining capacity came onstream. The premium for light products above fuel oils reduced as demand for transport fuels fell along with the reduction in economic activity, compressing margins even for fully upgraded refineries.

Looking ahead, refiners are likely to continue to operate with excess capacity globally, although near-term supply-demand fundamentals appear broadly in balance. From 2011, we will be reporting a new refining indicator margin, replacing the GIM, which we call the refining marker margin (RMM). This adopts a basis that we believe is more closely related to the approach used by many of our competitors. *(See Refining and Marketing on page 55 for further information on RMM.)*

^a See footnote e on page 56.

Table of Contents

Business review

Long-term outlook

Over the long term, global demand for primary energy is expected to continue to grow, but less rapidly than the global economy. Growing energy demand is underpinned by continuing population growth and by generally rising living standards in the developing world, including the expansion of urban populations. These drivers of energy demand growth are to some extent offset by efforts to improve efficiency in both the conversion and use of energy.

Global energy demand is projected to increase by around 40% between 2010 and 2030^a. Fossil fuels are expected still to be satisfying as much as 80% of the world's energy needs in 2030. At current rates of consumption, the world has enough proved reserves of fossil fuels to meet these requirements^b if investment is permitted to turn those reserves into production capacity. For example, in oil alone, there are reserves in place to satisfy approximately 45 years demand at current rates of consumption^b. However, to meet the potential growth in demand, continued investment in new technology will be required to boost recovery from declining fields and commercialize currently inaccessible resources. To play their part in achieving this, energy companies such as BP will need secure and reliable access to as-yet undeveloped resources. It is estimated that more than 80% of the world's oil reserves are held by Russia, Mexico and members of OPEC^b areas where international oil companies are frequently limited or prohibited from applying their technology and expertise to produce additional supply. New partnerships will be required to transform potential resources into proved reserves and eventually into production.

A more diverse mix of energy will also be required to meet this increased demand. Such a mix is likely to include both unconventional fossil fuel resources – such as oil sands, coalbed methane and natural gas produced from shale formations – and renewable energy sources such as biofuels, wind and solar power. Beyond simply meeting growth in overall demand, a diverse mix would also help to provide enhanced national and global energy security while supporting the transition to a lower-carbon economy. Improving the efficiency of energy use will also play a key role in maintaining energy market balance in the future.

Along with increasing supply, we believe the energy industry will be required to make hydrocarbons cleaner and more efficient to use – particularly in the critical area of power generation, for which the key hydrocarbons are currently coal and gas. The world has reserves of coal for around 120 years at current consumption rates^b, but coal produces more carbon than any other fossil fuel. Carbon capture and storage (CCS) may help to provide a path to cleaner coal, and BP is investing in this area, but CCS technologies still face significant technical and economic issues and are unlikely to be in operation at scale for at least a decade.

In contrast, we believe that in many countries natural gas has the potential to provide the most significant reductions in carbon emissions from power generation in the shortest time and at the lowest cost. These reductions can be achieved using technology available today. Combined-cycle turbines, fuelled by natural gas, produce around half the CO₂ emissions of coal-fired power, and are cheaper and quicker to build. It is estimated that there are reserves of natural gas in place equivalent to 63 years' consumption at current rates^b and they are rising as new skills and technology unlock new unconventional gas resources. For these reasons, gas is looking to be an increasingly attractive resource in meeting the growing demand for energy, playing a greater role as a key part of the energy future.

At the same time, alternative energies also have the potential to make a substantial contribution to the transition to a lower-carbon economy, but this will require investment, innovation and time. Currently, biofuels, wind, solar, and other modern forms of renewable energy account for less than 2% of total global consumption^a. Assuming continuing policy support and favourable technology trends, these forms of energy are likely to meet around 6% of total energy demand in 2030^a.

If industry and the market are to meet the world's growing demand for energy in a sustainable way, governments will be required to set a stable and enduring framework. As part of this, governments will need to provide secure access for exploration and development of fossil fuel resources, define mutual benefits for resource owners and development partners, and establish and maintain an appropriate legal and regulatory environment, including a mechanism for

recognizing the cost of carbon.

^a *BP Energy Outlook 2030*.

^b *BP Statistical Review of World Energy June 2010*. These reserve estimates are compiled from official sources and other third-party data, which may not be based on proved reserves as defined by SEC rules.

Table of Contents

Business review

Our strategy

Delivering stability, restoring trust and value.

2010 has been a very challenging year for BP and there remains much to be done to address the repercussions of the tragic Gulf of Mexico oil spill. BP is committed to the restoration of the Gulf of Mexico coastline and its communities. BP will manage its liabilities arising from this deeply regretted accident and is committed to learn and share the lessons from the incident. Above all, we will work with regulators and industry globally to reduce the risk of this happening again.

BP's immediate priority beyond the Gulf is to regain the trust of our stakeholders by demonstrating that we understand and can manage the inherent risks across our whole portfolio. From there, we seek to rebuild value for our shareholders by re-establishing our competitive position within the sector.

BP believes that we can emerge from the shadow of the Gulf of Mexico incident a safer, more risk-aware business. Our strategy, which will continue to evolve over 2011, will remain focused on creating value for shareholders through safe, responsible exploration, development and production of fossil fuel resources because the world needs them; the manufacture, processing and delivery of better and more advanced products; and participation in the transition to a lower carbon future.

Our intention is to re-establish all necessary permissions to operate in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico and sustain business momentum outside of the Gulf; to restore value and growth through a rigorous focus on our portfolio of high-quality assets; to develop our people to ensure we have the right competencies and behaviours where they are needed; to learn and implement the lessons from the Gulf of Mexico and rigorously focus on the processes that will deliver safe and reliable operations and continuous improvement; and do so within a clear, conservative financial framework.

A safer, more risk-aware business

Our employees, investors, regulators and government partners expect us to put safety and operational integrity above all other concerns. We intend to build on our existing strengths to systematically manage operating risk by improving our understanding of risk exposure and taking the appropriate action to mitigate risk. Wherever we operate, we must embed the disciplined application of standards within BP's operating management system (OMS), as a single framework for all BP operations. (*See Safety on page 68 for further information on our OMS.*) We will demand independent checks and balances at multiple levels to provide better decision making and transparent governance of standards, capability, compliance and risk management. To effect this we have created a more powerful safety and operational risk function, independent of the business line and deployed into each operating entity across the BP portfolio. For further information on our safety priorities and performance, see Corporate responsibility – Safety on pages 68-71.

Fulfilling our commitments and earning back trust following the Gulf of Mexico incident

BP has committed to pay all legitimate claims by individuals, businesses and governments and has established a \$20-billion trust fund, following consultation with the US government, to provide funds for that purpose. In addition, BP is working with federal and state agencies to assess the nature and extent of the impact on natural resources resulting from the Gulf of Mexico incident. Based on the assessment, federal and state trustees will prepare plans to restore, rehabilitate, replace or acquire the equivalent of injured resources under their trusteeship. The Oil Pollution Act 1990 (OPA 90) provides for restoration to a baseline condition, which is the condition the resources would have been in if the incident had not occurred. The assessment will also be used to identify any compensation that may be required for the loss of the resources, prior to restoration.

Reinstating a dividend in line with the circumstances of the company, as part of a conservative financial framework

BP will continue to invest with the aim of growing the company and shareholder value, sustainably and through the business cycle. We intend to underpin this with a conservative capital structure, which allows the flexibility to execute strategy while remaining resilient to the inherent volatility of the business. We will endeavour to actively manage day-to-day liquidity in order to meet the cash needs of the business, while maintaining the net debt ratio within a lower range of 10% to 20%. On 1 February 2011, we announced that quarterly dividend payments would resume. The

quarterly dividend to be paid in March 2011 is 7 cents per share. The board believes this is an affordable and sustainable level which will allow the company to meet its commitments while continuing to invest in the business for growth and value.

Delivering the right high-quality portfolio

As part of the response to the Gulf of Mexico incident, we announced and are progressing disposals that are expected to deliver around \$30 billion in proceeds over 2010 and 2011. During 2010, BP has successfully realized premium values for upstream and downstream assets as part of the programme. See Acquisitions and disposals on page 24. The disposal programme has been an opportunity to further upgrade and focus our portfolio and we intend to retain a capacity to reinvest, to acquire assets that enhance strategy and our portfolio on both a planned and an opportunistic basis through 2011.

Table of Contents

Business review

The right people, skills, capability and incentivization

It is vital that we develop and deploy people with the skills, capability and determination required to meet our objectives. There remains, in our industry, a continuing shortage of professionals such as petroleum engineers and scientists, driven by changing demographics. Nonetheless, we have thus far been successful in building this capacity and we are committed to building and deploying capability with a strong safety and risk management culture, including revised reward mechanisms to foster professional pride in engineering, health, safety, security, the environment and operations.

The creation of a more powerful S&OR function represents a significant change that will strengthen our processes and capabilities in safety and risk management. In Exploration and Production, we have reorganized the segment into three functional divisions – Exploration, Developments and Production – each of which reports directly to the group chief executive. The intent is clear, to focus expertise and capability on a more concentrated asset base to reduce operational risk and deliver long-run sustainable improvement. In each division – and across the rest of the group – we will continue to develop group leadership and senior management teams, and focus recruitment on individuals with strong operational and technical expertise.

Focus on exploration and high-quality earnings

Through our strategy we aim to deliver value growth for shareholders by investing in our Exploration and Production business and safer operations everywhere, while at the same time enhancing efficiency and growing high-quality earnings and returns throughout all our operations.

In Exploration and Production, our priority is to ensure safe, reliable and compliant operations worldwide. Our strategy is to invest to grow long-term value by continuing to build a portfolio of enduring positions in the world's key hydrocarbon basins with a focus on deepwater, gas (including unconventional gas) and giant fields. Our strategy is enabled by continuously reducing operating risk, strong relationships built on mutual advantage, deep knowledge of the basins in which we operate, and technology, together with building capability along the value chain in Exploration, Developments and Production.

We are increasing investment in Exploration, a key source of value creation at the front end of the value chain, and we are evolving the nature of our relationships, particularly with national oil companies. We will also continue to actively manage our portfolio, with a focus on value growth.

In Refining and Marketing, our strategy is to hold a portfolio of quality, efficient and integrated manufacturing and marketing positions underpinned by safe operations, leading technologies and strong brands. We will continue to access market growth opportunities in the emerging markets and intend to grow our international businesses. Over time we expect to shift capital employed from mature to high-growth regions.

In Alternative Energy, our strategy is to build material low-carbon energy businesses that are aligned with BP's core capabilities. In biofuels we are building advantaged positions in low-cost sustainable feedstocks such as Brazilian sugar cane, the lignocellulosic conversion of energy grasses in the US and the development of advantaged fuel molecules such as biobutanol. In the low-carbon power business we are building out our US wind portfolio and continue to grow our solar business. We continue to develop our capability in carbon capture and storage.

Leveraging technology as we look further ahead

As discussed under Our market on pages 16-18 of this report, we expect that the world will require a more diverse energy mix as the basis for a secure supply of energy over time. We intend to play a central role in meeting the world's continued need for hydrocarbons, with our Exploration and Production and Refining and Marketing activities remaining at the core of our strategy. We are also creating long-term options for the future in new energy technology and low-carbon energy businesses. We believe that this focused portfolio has the potential to be a material source of value creation for BP (*see pages 61-62*). We are also enhancing our capabilities in natural gas, which may prove to be a vital source of relatively clean energy during the transition to a lower-carbon economy and beyond. We intend to lead, support and shape this transition while working to achieve sector-leading levels of return for shareholders.

Table of Contents

Business review

Our performance

Performance in 2010 was overshadowed by the well blowout and subsequent oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico. Beyond this tragic event, the ongoing underlying performance of the group was strong.

Safety

In April 2010, following a well blowout in the Gulf of Mexico, an explosion and fire occurred on the semi-submersible rig Deepwater Horizon, resulting in the tragic loss of 11 lives and a major oil spill. There were three other contractor fatalities during 2010. We deeply regret the loss of these lives and the impact from the oil spill. (*See Gulf of Mexico oil spill on page 34 for more information on the Deepwater Horizon accident.*)

Our priority remains to have safe, reliable and compliant operations worldwide. We have set up a more powerful safety and operational risk function. As an immediate step, we have reinforced the link between safety performance and reward in the fourth quarter of 2010. Other programmes are now under way, including a review of contractor management and a fresh look at how we manage risk systematically across BP.

We also continued to embed our OMS within the group, with all of our operating sites transitioning to the system by the end of February 2011.

Recordable injury frequency (RIF, a measure of the number of reported injuries per 200,000 hours worked) was 0.61 in 2010, compared with 0.34 in 2009 and 0.43 in 2008. The increase in 2010 was significantly impacted by the number of incidents arising in the response effort for the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, which resulted in significantly higher personal safety incident rates than for other BP operations.

The number of oil spills greater than one barrel was 261 in 2010 compared with 234 in 2009 and 335 in 2008. The volume spilled was dominated by the Gulf of Mexico incident. See Oil spill and loss of containment in Safety on page 68.

Our greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions^a were 64.9Mte in 2010, compared with 65.0Mte in 2009. We have not included any emissions from the Gulf of Mexico incident and the response effort due to our reluctance to report data that has such a high degree of uncertainty.

People

During 2010, we continued to focus on increasing the level of specialist skills and expertise across the workforce. The exceptional response to the oil spill was a reassuring example of the capabilities and commitment of our staff.

The total number of non-retail staff was broadly stable in 2010, adjusting for staff reductions associated with asset disposals. Total non-retail recruitment was around 8,000. This was offset by around 7,700 staff leaving the company plus a further 2,300 staff leaving associated with asset disposals. The total number of employees (including retail staff) was 79,700 at the end of 2010.

^a See footnote a in Environment on page 72.

^b See Exploration and Production proved reserves replacement on page 42 for more detailed information on reserves replacement for subsidiaries and equity-accounted entities.

^c Refining availability represents Solomon Associates operational availability, which is defined as the percentage of the year that a unit is available for processing after subtracting the annualized time lost due to turnaround activity and all planned mechanical, process and regulatory maintenance downtime.

Operating and financial performance

Our results in 2010 were greatly impacted by the charge recorded for the Gulf of Mexico oil spill incident. Steps were taken to strengthen the balance sheet, including a programme of asset disposals, with very good progress made. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of 2010 was \$18.6 billion and the net debt ratio was 21%.

Notable achievements in 2010 include:

Exploration and Production

Replacing more than 100% of our proved reserves, excluding acquisitions and disposals, on a combined basis of subsidiaries and equity-accounted entities^b.

Taking final investment decisions on 15 projects, with an expected total BP net capital investment of \$20 billion.

Increasing production for the Rumaila field in Southern Iraq by more than 10% above the rate initially agreed between the Rumaila Operating Organization partners and the Iraqi Ministry of Oil in December 2009. This significant milestone means that BP and its partners became eligible for service fees from the first quarter of 2011.

Accessing new resources across the globe in Azerbaijan, China, the Gulf of Mexico, Indonesia, onshore North America and the UK.

Making the Hodoa discovery in Egypt, the first Oligocene deepwater discovery in the West Nile Delta.

TNK-BP increasing its production by 2.5% in 2010 compared with 2009.

Securing agreements to dispose of almost \$22 billion of non-core assets in line with our plans following the Gulf of Mexico oil spill.

Refining and Marketing

Improving overall financial performance delivery, primarily driven by strong operational performance across all of our businesses, the continuation of our programme to deliver further efficiencies and a more favourable refining environment.

Achieving a Solomon refining availability^c of 95.0%, which is an increase of 1.4 percentage points compared with 2009.

Achieving record volumes in petrochemicals and strong lubricants performance.

Making significant progress in the Whiting refinery modernization project.

Starting commercial production at our new joint venture acetyls plant in Nanjing, China.

Castrol's sponsorship of the 2010 FIFA World Cup in South Africa.

Successfully exiting from our convenience retail business in France.

Completing the divestment of several packages of non-strategic terminals and pipelines in the US East of Rockies and West Coast.

Selling our 15% interest in Ethylene Malaysia Sdn Bhd (EMSB) and 60% interest in Polyethylene Malaysia Sdn Bhd (PEMSB) to Petronas.

Table of Contents

Business review

Oil and natural gas production and net proved reserves^a

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Crude oil production for subsidiaries (thousand barrels per day)	1,229	1,400	1,263	1,304	1,351
Crude oil production for equity-accounted entities (thousand barrels per day)	1,145	1,135	1,138	1,110	1,124
Natural gas production for subsidiaries (million cubic feet per day)	7,332	7,450	7,277	7,222	7,412
Natural gas production for equity-accounted entities (million cubic feet per day)	1,069	1,035	1,057	921	1,005
Estimated net proved crude oil reserves for subsidiaries (million barrels) ^b	5,559	5,658	5,665	5,492	5,893
Estimated net proved crude oil reserves for equity-accounted entities (million barrels) ^c	4,971	4,853	4,688	4,581	3,888
Estimated net proved bitumen reserves for equity-accounted entities (million barrels)	179				
Estimated net proved natural gas reserves for subsidiaries (billion cubic feet) ^d	37,809	40,388	40,005	41,130	42,168
Estimated net proved natural gas reserves for equity-accounted entities (billion cubic feet) ^e	4,891	4,742	5,203	3,770	3,763

^a Crude oil includes natural gas liquids (NGLs) and condensate. Production and proved reserves exclude royalties due to others, whether payable in cash or in kind, where the royalty owner has a direct interest in the underlying production and the option and ability to make lifting and sales arrangements independently, and include minority interests in consolidated operations.

^b Includes 22 million barrels (23 million barrels at 31 December 2009 and 21 million barrels at 31 December 2008) in respect of the 30% minority interest in BP Trinidad and Tobago LLC.

^c Includes 254 million barrels (243 million barrels at 31 December 2009 and 216 million barrels at 31 December 2008) in respect of the 7.03% minority interest in TNK-BP (6.86% at 31 December 2009 and 6.80% at 31 December 2008).

^d Includes 2,921 billion cubic feet of natural gas (3,068 billion cubic feet at 31 December 2009 and 3,108 billion cubic feet at 31 December 2008) in respect of the 30% minority interest in BP Trinidad and Tobago LLC.

^e Includes 137 billion cubic feet (131 billion cubic feet at 31 December 2009 and 2008) in respect of the 5.89% minority interest in TNK-BP (5.79% at 31 December 2009 and 5.92% at 31 December 2008).

During 2010, 1,503 million barrels of oil and natural gas, on an oil equivalent^a basis (mmboe), were added, excluding purchases and sales, to BP's proved reserves (686mmboe for subsidiaries and 818mmboe for equity-accounted entities). At 31 December 2010, BP's proved reserves were 18,071mmboe (12,077mmboe for subsidiaries and 5,994mmboe for equity-accounted entities). Our proved reserves in subsidiaries are located primarily in the US (44%), South America (15%), the UK (10%), Australasia (9%) and Africa (11%). Our proved reserves in equity-accounted entities are located primarily in Russia (69%), South America (20%), and Rest of Asia (7%).

For a discussion of production, see Exploration and Production on page 43.

^a Natural gas is converted to oil equivalent at 5.8 billion cubic feet (bcf) = 1 million barrels.

Table of Contents

	Business review				
Selected financial information^a	\$ million except per share amount				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Income statement data					
Operating revenues from continuing operations ^b	297,107	239,272	361,143	284,365	265,900
Replacement cost profit (loss) before interest and tax ^c					
Business					
Exploration and Production	30,886	24,800	38,308	27,602	31,020
Refining and Marketing	5,555	743	4,176	2,621	5,660
Other businesses and corporate	(1,516)	(2,322)	(1,223)	(1,209)	(840)
Gulf of Mexico oil spill response ^d	(40,858)				
Consolidation adjustment	447	(717)	466	(220)	600
Unrealized profit in inventory					
Replacement cost profit (loss) before interest and taxation from continuing operations ^b	(5,486)	22,504	41,727	28,794	35,910
Inventory holding gains (losses)	1,784	3,922	(6,488)	3,558	(250)
Profit (loss) before interest and taxation from continuing operations ^b	(3,702)	26,426	35,239	32,352	35,650
Finance costs and net finance expense or income relating to pensions and other post-retirement benefits	(1,123)	(1,302)	(956)	(741)	(510)
Taxation	1,501	(8,365)	(12,617)	(10,442)	(12,510)
Profit (loss) from continuing operations ^b	(3,324)	16,759	21,666	21,169	22,620
Profit (loss) for the year	(3,324)	16,759	21,666	21,169	22,600
Profit (loss) for the year attributable to BP shareholders	(3,719)	16,578	21,157	20,845	22,310
Per ordinary share – cents					
Profit (loss) for the year attributable to BP shareholders					
Basic	(19.81)	88.49	112.59	108.76	111.40
Diluted	(19.81)	87.54	111.56	107.84	110.50
Profit (loss) from continuing operations attributable to BP shareholders ^b					
Basic	(19.81)	88.49	112.59	108.76	111.50
Diluted	(19.81)	87.54	111.56	107.84	110.60
Replacement cost profit (loss) for the year ^c	(4,519)	14,136	26,102	18,694	22,820
Replacement cost profit (loss) for the year attributable to BP shareholders ^c	(4,914)	13,955	25,593	18,370	22,530
Per ordinary share – cents					
Replacement cost profit (loss) for the year attributable to BP shareholders ^c	(26.17)	74.49	136.20	95.85	112.50
Dividends paid per share – cents	14.00	56.00	55.05	42.30	38.40
Per share	8.679	36.417	29.387	20.995	21.100
Capital expenditure and acquisitions ^e	23,016	20,309	30,700	20,641	17,230
Per ordinary share data ^f					

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

verage number outstanding of 25 cent ordinary shares (shares million undiluted)	18,786	18,732	18,790	19,163	20,02
verage number outstanding of 25 cent ordinary shares (shares million diluted)	18,998	18,936	18,963	19,327	20,19

alance sheet data

tal assets	272,262	235,968	228,238	236,076	217,60
t assets	95,891	102,113	92,109	94,652	85,46
are capital	5,183	5,179	5,176	5,237	5,38
shareholders' equity	94,987	101,613	91,303	93,690	84,62
ance debt due after more than one year	30,710	25,518	17,464	15,651	11,08
t debt to net debt plus equity ^g	21 %	20 %	21 %	22 %	20 %

^a This information, insofar as it relates to 2010, has been extracted or derived from the audited consolidated financial statements of the BP group presented on pages 141-227. Note 1 to the financial statements includes details on the basis of preparation of these financial statements. The selected information should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and related notes elsewhere herein.

^b Excludes Innovene, which was treated as a discontinued operation in accordance with IFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations in 2006.

^c Replacement cost profit or loss reflects the replacement cost of supplies. The replacement cost profit or loss for the year is arrived at by excluding from profit inventory holding gains and losses and their associated tax effect. Replacement cost profit or loss for the group is not a recognized GAAP measure. The equivalent measure on an IFRS basis is Profit (loss) for the year attributable to BP shareholders. Further information on inventory holding gains and losses is provided on page 81.

^d Under IFRS these costs are presented as a reconciling item between the sum of the results of the reportable segments and the group results.

^e Excluding acquisitions and asset exchanges, capital expenditure for 2010 was \$19,610 million (2009 \$20,001 million, 2008 \$28,186 million, 2007 \$19,194 million and 2006 \$16,910 million). All capital expenditure and acquisitions during the past five years have been financed from cash flow from operations, disposal proceeds and external financing. 2008 included capital expenditure of \$2,822 million and an asset exchange of \$1,909 million, both in respect of our transaction with Husky Energy Inc., as well as capital expenditure of \$3,667 million in respect of our purchase of all of Chesapeake Energy Corporation's interest in the Arkoma Basin Woodford Shale assets and the purchase of a 25% interest in Chesapeake's Fayetteville Shale assets. 2007 included \$1,132 million for the acquisition of Chevron's Netherlands manufacturing company. Capital expenditure in 2006 included \$1 billion in respect of our investment in Rosneft.

^f The number of ordinary shares shown has been used to calculate per share amounts.

^g Net debt and the ratio of net debt to net debt plus equity are non-GAAP measures. We believe that these measures provide useful information to investors. Further information on net debt is given in Financial statements Note 36 on page 198.

* As reported in Annual Report on Form 20-F. There was a \$500 million (\$315 million post tax) timing difference between the profit reported under IFRS in the Annual Report and Accounts and the profit reported under IFRS in *BP Annual Report on Form 20-F 2006*. For further information see *BP Annual Report and Accounts 2006*.

Table of Contents

Business review

Profit or loss for the year

Loss attributable to BP shareholders for the year ended 31 December 2010 was \$3,719 million and included inventory holding gains^a, net of tax, of \$1,195 million and a net charge for non-operating items, after tax, of \$25,449 million. In addition, fair value accounting effects had a favourable impact, net of tax, of \$13 million relative to management's measure of performance. Non-operating items in 2010 included a \$40.9 billion pre-tax charge relating to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill. More information on non-operating items and fair value accounting effects can be found on pages 25-26. See Gulf of Mexico oil spill on page 34 and in Financial statements Note 2 on page 158 for further information on the impact of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill on BP's financial results. See Exploration and Production on page 40, Refining and Marketing on page 55 and Other businesses and corporate on page 61 for further information on segment results.

Profit attributable to BP shareholders for the year ended 31 December 2009 included inventory holding gains, net of tax, of \$2,623 million and a net charge for non-operating items, after tax, of \$1,067 million. In addition, fair value accounting effects had a favourable impact, net of tax, of \$445 million relative to management's measure of performance.

Profit attributable to BP shareholders for the year ended 31 December 2008 included inventory holding losses, net of tax, of \$4,436 million and a net charge for non-operating items, after tax, of \$796 million. In addition, fair value accounting effects had a favourable impact, net of tax, of \$146 million relative to management's measure of performance.

The primary additional factors affecting the financial results for 2010, compared with 2009, were higher realizations, lower depreciation, higher earnings from equity-accounted entities, improved operational performance, further cost efficiencies and a more favourable refining environment in Refining and Marketing, partly offset by lower production, a significantly lower contribution from supply and trading (including gas marketing) and higher production taxes.

The primary additional factors reflected in profit for 2009, compared with 2008, were lower realizations and refining margins and higher depreciation, partly offset by higher production, stronger operational performance and lower costs.

Finance costs and net finance expense relating to pensions and other post-retirement benefits

Finance costs comprise interest payable less amounts capitalized, and interest accretion on provisions and long-term other payables. Finance costs in 2010 were \$1,170 million compared with \$1,110 million in 2009 and \$1,547 million in 2008. The decrease in 2009, when compared with 2008, is largely attributable to the reduction in interest rates.

Net finance income relating to pensions and other post-retirement benefits in 2010 was \$47 million compared with net finance expense of \$192 million in 2009 and net finance income of \$591 million in 2008. In 2010, compared with 2009, the improvement reflected the additional expected returns on assets following the increases in the pension asset base at the end of 2009 compared with the end of 2008. In 2009, the expected return on assets decreased significantly as the pension asset base reduced, consistent with falls in equity markets during 2008.

^a Inventory holding gains and losses represent the difference between the cost of sales calculated using the average cost to BP of supplies acquired during the year and the cost of sales calculated on the first-in first-out (FIFO) method, after adjusting for any changes in provisions where the net realizable value of the inventory is lower than its cost.

BP's management believes it is helpful to disclose this information. An analysis of inventory holding gains and losses by business is shown in Financial statements Note 7 on page 167 and further information on inventory holding gains and losses is provided on page 81.

Taxation

The credit for corporate taxes in 2010 was \$1,501 million, compared with a charge of \$8,365 million in 2009 and a charge of \$12,617 million in 2008. The effective tax rate was 31% in 2010, 33% in 2009 and 37% in 2008. The group earns income in many countries and, on average, pays taxes at rates higher than the UK statutory rate of 28%. The decrease in the effective tax rate in 2010 compared with 2009 primarily reflects the absence of a one-off disbenefit that featured in 2009 in respect of goodwill impairment, and other factors. The decrease in the effective tax rate in 2009 compared with 2008 primarily reflects a higher proportion of income from associates and jointly controlled

entities where tax is included in the pre-tax operating result, foreign exchange effects and changes to the geographical mix of the group's income.

Acquisitions and disposals

In 2010, BP acquired a major portfolio of deepwater exploration acreage and prospects in the US Gulf of Mexico and an additional interest in the BP-operated Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli (ACG) developments in the Caspian Sea, Azerbaijan for \$2.9 billion, as part of a \$7-billion transaction with Devon Energy. For further information on this transaction, including required government approvals, see Exploration and Production on page 43. As part of the response to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, the group plans to deliver up to \$30 billion of disposal proceeds by the end of 2011. Total disposal proceeds during 2010 were \$17 billion, which included \$7 billion from the sale of US Permian Basin, Western Canadian gas assets, and Western Desert exploration concessions in Egypt to Apache Corporation (and an existing partner that exercised pre-emption rights), and \$6.2 billion of deposits received in advance of disposal transactions expected to complete in 2011. Of these deposits received, \$3.5 billion is for the sale of our interest in Pan American Energy to Bridas Corporation, \$1 billion for the sale of our upstream interests in Venezuela and Vietnam to TNK-BP, and \$1.3 billion for the sale of our oil and gas exploration, production and transportation business in Colombia to a consortium of Ecopetrol and Talisman, the latter completing in January 2011. See Financial statements Note 4 on page 163.

In Refining and Marketing we made disposals totalling \$1.8 billion, which included our French retail fuels and convenience business to Delek Europe, the fuels marketing business in Botswana to Puma Energy, certain non-strategic pipelines and terminals in the US, our interests in ethylene and polyethylene production in Malaysia to Petronas and our interest in a futures exchange.

There were no significant acquisitions in 2009. Disposal proceeds in 2009 were \$2.7 billion, principally from the sale of our interests in BP West Java Limited, Kazakhstan Pipeline Ventures LLC and LukArco, and the sale of our ground fuels marketing business in Greece and retail churn in the US, Europe and Australasia. Further proceeds from the sale of LukArco are receivable in 2011. See Financial statements Note 5 on page 164.

In 2008, we completed an asset exchange with Husky Energy Inc., and asset purchases from Chesapeake Energy Corporation as described on page 23.

Table of Contents

Business review

Non-operating items

Non-operating items are charges and credits arising in consolidated entities that BP discloses separately because it considers such disclosures to be meaningful and relevant to investors. They are provided in order to enable investors to better understand and evaluate the group's financial performance. An analysis of non-operating items is shown in the table below.

	2010	2009	\$ million 2008
Exploration and Production			
Impairment and gain (loss) on sale of businesses and fixed assets	3,812	1,574	(1,015)
Environmental and other provisions	(54)	3	(12)
Restructuring, integration and rationalization costs	(137)	(10)	(57)
Fair value gain (loss) on embedded derivatives	(309)	664	(163)
Other	(113)	34	257
	3,199	2,265	(990)
Refining and Marketing			
Impairment and gain (loss) on sale of businesses and fixed assets ^a	877	(1,604)	801
Environmental and other provisions	(98)	(219)	(64)
Restructuring, integration and rationalization costs	(97)	(907)	(447)
Fair value gain (loss) on embedded derivatives		(57)	57
Other	(52)	184	
	630	(2,603)	347
Other businesses and corporate			
Impairment and gain (loss) on sale of businesses and fixed assets	5	(130)	(166)
Environmental and other provisions	(103)	(75)	(117)
Restructuring, integration and rationalization costs	(81)	(183)	(254)
Fair value gain (loss) on embedded derivatives			(5)
Other	(21)	(101)	(91)
	(200)	(489)	(633)
Gulf of Mexico oil spill response	(40,858)		
Total before interest and taxation	(37,229)	(827)	(1,276)
Finance costs ^b	(77)		
Total before taxation	(37,306)	(827)	(1,276)
Taxation credit (charge) ^c	11,857	(240)	480

Total after taxation	(25,449)	(1,067)	(796)
----------------------	----------	---------	-------

- ^a 2009 includes \$1,579 million in relation to the impairment of goodwill allocated to the US West Coast fuels value chain.
- ^b Finance costs relate to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill. See Financial statements Note 2 on page 158 for further details.
- ^c Tax is calculated by applying discrete quarterly effective tax rates (excluding the impact of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill) on group profit or loss, to the non-operating items as they arise each quarter. However, the US statutory tax rate has been used for expenditures relating to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill that qualify for tax relief. In 2009, no tax credit was calculated on the goodwill impairment in Refining and Marketing because the charge is not tax deductible.

Table of Contents

Business review

Non-GAAP information on fair value accounting effects

The impacts of fair value accounting effects, relative to management's internal measure of performance, and a reconciliation to GAAP information is also set out below. Further information on fair value accounting effects is provided on page 82.

	2010	2009	\$ million 2008
Exploration and Production			
Unrecognized gains (losses) brought forward from previous period	(530)	389	107
Unrecognized (gains) losses carried forward	527	530	(389)
Favourable (unfavourable) impact relative to management's measure of performance	(3)	919	(282)
Refining and Marketing			
Unrecognized gains (losses) brought forward from previous period	179	(82)	429
Unrecognized (gains) losses carried forward	(137)	(179)	82
Favourable (unfavourable) impact relative to management's measure of performance	42	(261)	511
	39	658	229
Taxation credit (charge) ^a	(26)	(213)	(83)
	13	445	146
By region			
Exploration and Production			
US	141	687	(231)
Non-US	(144)	232	(51)
	(3)	919	(282)
Refining and Marketing			
US	19	16	231
Non-US	23	(277)	280
	42	(261)	511

^a Tax is calculated by applying discrete quarterly effective tax rates (excluding the impact of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill) on group profit or loss, to the fair value accounting effects as they arise each quarter.

Reconciliation of non-GAAP information

	2010	2009	\$ million 2008
Exploration and Production			
Replacement cost profit before interest and tax adjusted for fair value accounting effects	30,889	23,881	38,590
Impact of fair value accounting effects	(3)	919	(282)
Replacement cost profit before interest and tax	30,886	24,800	38,308
Refining and Marketing			
Replacement cost profit before interest and tax adjusted for fair value accounting effects	5,513	1,004	3,665
Impact of fair value accounting effects	42	(261)	511
Replacement cost profit before interest and tax	5,555	743	4,176

Table of Contents

Business review

Risk factors

We urge you to consider carefully the risks described below. The potential impact of their occurrence could be for our business, financial condition and results of operations to suffer and the trading price and liquidity of our securities to decline.

Our system of risk management identifies and provides the response to risks of group significance through the establishment of standards and other controls. Any failure of this system could lead to the occurrence, or re-occurrence, of any of the risks described below and a consequent material adverse effect on BP's business, financial position, results of operations, competitive position, cash flows, prospects, liquidity, shareholder returns and/or implementation of its strategic agenda.

The risks are categorized against the following areas: strategic; compliance and control; and safety and operational. In addition, we have also set out two further risks for your attention – those resulting from the Gulf of Mexico oil spill (the Incident) and those related to the general macroeconomic outlook.

The Gulf of Mexico oil spill has had and could continue to have a material adverse impact on BP.

There is significant uncertainty in the extent and timing of costs and liabilities relating to the Incident, the impact of the Incident on our reputation and the resulting possible impact on our ability to access new opportunities. There is also significant uncertainty regarding potential changes in applicable regulations and the operating environment that may result from the Incident. These increase the risks to which the group is exposed and may cause our costs to increase. These uncertainties are likely to continue for a significant period. Thus, the Incident has had, and could continue to have, a material adverse impact on the group's business, competitive position, financial performance, cash flows, prospects, liquidity, shareholder returns and/or implementation of its strategic agenda, particularly in the US. We recognized charges totalling \$40.9 billion in 2010 as a result of the Incident. The total amounts that will ultimately be paid by BP in relation to all obligations relating to the Incident are subject to significant uncertainty and the ultimate exposure and cost to BP will be dependent on many factors. Furthermore, the amount of claims that become payable by BP, the amount of fines ultimately levied on BP (including any determination of BP's negligence), the outcome of litigation, and any costs arising from any longer-term environmental consequences of the oil spill, will also impact upon the ultimate cost for BP. Although the provision recognized is the current best estimate of expenditures required to settle certain present obligations at the end of the reporting period, there are future expenditures for which it is not possible to measure the obligation reliably. The risks associated with the Incident could also heighten the impact of the other risks to which the group is exposed as further described below.

The general macroeconomic outlook can affect BP's results given the nature of our business.

In the continuing uncertain financial and economic environment, certain risks may gain more prominence either individually or when taken together. Oil and gas prices can be very volatile, with average prices and margins influenced by changes in supply and demand. This is likely to exacerbate competition in all businesses, which may impact costs and margins. At the same time, governments are facing greater pressure on public finances, which may increase their motivation to intervene in the fiscal and regulatory frameworks of the oil and gas industry, including the risk of increased taxation, nationalization and expropriation. The global financial and economic situation may have a negative impact on third parties with whom we do, or may do, business. Any of these factors may affect our results of operations, financial condition, business prospects and liquidity and may result in a decline in the trading price and liquidity of our securities.

Capital markets have regained some confidence after the banking crisis of 2008 but are still subject to volatility and if there are extended periods of constraints in these markets, or if we are unable to access the markets, including due to our financial position or market sentiment as to our prospects, at a time when cash flows from our business operations may be under pressure, our ability to maintain our long-term investment programme may be impacted with a consequent effect on our growth rate, and may impact shareholder returns, including dividends and share buybacks, or share price. Decreases in the funded levels of our pension plans may also increase our pension funding requirements.

Strategic risks

Access and renewal – BP's future hydrocarbon production depends on our ability to renew and reposition our portfolio. Increasing competition for access to investment opportunities, the effects of the Gulf of Mexico oil

spill on our reputation and cash flows, and more stringent regulation could result in decreased access to opportunities globally.

Successful execution of our group strategy depends on implementing activities to renew and reposition our portfolio. The challenges to renewal of our upstream portfolio are growing due to increasing competition for access to opportunities globally and heightened political and economic risks in certain countries where significant hydrocarbon basins are located. Lack of material positions in new markets could impact our future hydrocarbon production. Moreover, the Gulf of Mexico oil spill has damaged BP's reputation, which may have a long-term impact on the group's ability to access new opportunities, both in the US and elsewhere. Adverse public, political and industry sentiment towards BP, and towards oil and gas drilling activities generally, could damage or impair our existing commercial relationships with counterparties, partners and host governments and could impair our access to new investment opportunities, exploration properties, operatorships or other essential commercial arrangements with potential partners and host governments, particularly in the US. In addition, responding to the Incident has placed, and will continue to place, a significant burden on our cash flow over the next several years, which could also impede our ability to invest in new opportunities and deliver long-term growth.

More stringent regulation of the oil and gas industry generally, and of BP's activities specifically, arising from the Incident, could increase this risk.

Prices and markets BP's financial performance is subject to the fluctuating prices of crude oil and gas as well as the volatile prices of refined products and the profitability of our refining and petrochemicals operations.

Oil, gas and product prices are subject to international supply and demand. Political developments and the outcome of meetings of OPEC can particularly affect world supply and oil prices. Previous oil price increases have resulted in increased fiscal take, cost inflation and more onerous terms for access to resources. As a result, increased oil prices may not improve margin performance. In addition to the adverse effect on revenues, margins and profitability from any fall in oil and natural gas prices, a prolonged period of low prices or other indicators would lead to further reviews for impairment of the group's oil and natural gas properties. Such reviews would reflect management's view of long-term oil and natural gas prices and could result in a charge for impairment that could have a significant effect on the group's results of operations in the period in which it occurs. Rapid material or sustained change in oil, gas and product prices can impact the validity of the assumptions on which strategic decisions are based and, as a result, the ensuing actions derived from those decisions may no longer be appropriate. A prolonged period of low oil prices may impact our ability to maintain our long-term investment programme with a consequent effect on our growth rate and may impact shareholder returns, including dividends and share buybacks, or share price. Periods of global recession could impact the demand for our products, the prices at which they can be sold and affect the viability of the markets in which we operate.

Refining profitability can be volatile, with both periodic over-supply and supply tightness in various regional markets, coupled with fluctuations in demand. Sectors of the petrochemicals industry are also subject to fluctuations in supply and demand, with a consequent effect on prices and profitability.

Table of Contents

Business review

Climate change and carbon pricing climate change and carbon pricing policies could result in higher costs and reduction in future revenue and strategic growth opportunities.

Compliance with changes in laws, regulations and obligations relating to climate change could result in substantial capital expenditure, taxes, reduced profitability from changes in operating costs, and revenue generation and strategic growth opportunities being impacted. Our commitment to the transition to a lower-carbon economy may create expectations for our activities, and the level of participation in alternative energies carries reputational, economic and technology risks.

Socio-political the diverse nature of our operations around the world exposes us to a wide range of political developments and consequent changes to the operating environment, regulatory environment and law.

We have operations in countries where political, economic and social transition is taking place. Some countries have experienced, or may experience in the future, political instability, changes to the regulatory environment, changes in taxation, expropriation or nationalization of property, civil strife, strikes, acts of war and insurrections. Any of these conditions occurring could disrupt or terminate our operations, causing our development activities to be curtailed or terminated in these areas, or our production to decline, and could cause us to incur additional costs. In particular, our investments in the US, Russia, Iraq, Egypt, Libya and other countries could be adversely affected by heightened political and economic environment risks. See pages 14-15 for information on the locations of our major assets and activities.

We set ourselves high standards of corporate citizenship and aspire to contribute to a better quality of life through the products and services we provide. If it is perceived that we are not respecting or advancing the economic and social progress of the communities in which we operate, our reputation and shareholder value could be damaged.

Competition BP s group strategy depends upon continuous innovation in a highly competitive market.

The oil, gas and petrochemicals industries are highly competitive. There is strong competition, both within the oil and gas industry and with other industries, in supplying the fuel needs of commerce, industry and the home. Competition puts pressure on product prices, affects oil products marketing and requires continuous management focus on reducing unit costs and improving efficiency, while ensuring safety and operational risk is not compromised. The implementation of group strategy requires continued technological advances and innovation including advances in exploration, production, refining, petrochemicals manufacturing technology and advances in technology related to energy usage. Our performance could be impeded if competitors developed or acquired intellectual property rights to technology that we required or if our innovation lagged the industry.

Investment efficiency poor investment decisions could negatively impact our business.

Our organic growth is dependent on creating a portfolio of quality options and investing in the best options. Ineffective investment selection and development could lead to loss of value and higher capital expenditure.

Reserves replacement inability to progress upstream resources in a timely manner could adversely affect our long-term replacement of reserves and negatively impact our business.

Successful execution of our group strategy depends critically on sustaining long-term reserves replacement. If upstream resources are not progressed in a timely and efficient manner, we will be unable to sustain long-term replacement of reserves.

Liquidity, financial capacity and financial exposure failure to operate within our financial framework could impact our ability to operate and result in financial loss. Exchange rate fluctuations can impact our underlying costs and revenues.

The group seeks to maintain a financial framework to ensure that it is able to maintain an appropriate level of liquidity and financial capacity. This framework constrains the level of assessed capital at risk for the purposes of positions taken in financial instruments. Failure to accurately forecast or maintain sufficient liquidity and credit to meet these needs could impact our ability to operate and result in a financial loss. Commercial credit risk is measured and controlled to determine the group s total credit risk. Inability to determine adequately our credit exposure could lead to financial loss. A credit crisis affecting banks and other sectors of the economy could impact the ability of counterparties to meet their financial obligations to the group. It could also affect our ability to raise capital to fund growth and to meet our obligations. The change in the group s financial framework to make it more prudent may not

be sufficient to avoid a substantial and unexpected cash call.

BP's clean-up costs and potential liabilities resulting from pending and future claims, lawsuits and enforcement actions relating to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, together with the potential cost of implementing remedies sought in the various proceedings, cannot be fully estimated at this time but they have had, and could continue to have, a material adverse impact on the group's business, competitive position, financial performance, cash flows, prospects, liquidity, shareholder returns and/or implementation of its strategic agenda, particularly in the US. Furthermore, we have recognized a total charge of \$40.9 billion during 2010 and further potential liabilities may continue to have a material adverse effect on the group's results of operations and financial condition. See Financial statements Note 2 on page 158 and Legal proceedings on pages 130-131. More stringent regulation of the oil and gas industry arising from the Incident, and of BP's activities specifically, could increase this risk.

Crude oil prices are generally set in US dollars, while sales of refined products may be in a variety of currencies. Fluctuations in exchange rates can therefore give rise to foreign exchange exposures, with a consequent impact on underlying costs and revenues.

For more information on financial instruments and financial risk factors see Financial statements Note 27 on page 185.

Insurance BP's insurance strategy means that the group could, from time to time, be exposed to material uninsured losses which could have a material adverse effect on BP's financial condition and results of operations.

The group generally restricts its purchase of insurance to situations where this is required for legal or contractual reasons. This means that the group could be exposed to material uninsured losses, which could have a material adverse effect on its financial condition and results of operations. In particular, these uninsured costs could arise at a time when BP is facing material costs arising out of some other event which could put pressure on BP's liquidity and cash flows. For example, BP has borne and will continue to bear the entire burden of its share of any property damage, well control, pollution clean-up and third-party liability expenses arising out of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill incident.

Table of Contents

Business review

Compliance and control risks

Regulatory the oil industry in general, and in particular the US industry following the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, may face increased regulation that could increase the cost of regulatory compliance and limit our access to new exploration properties.

The Gulf of Mexico oil spill is likely to result in more stringent regulation of oil and gas activities in the US and elsewhere, particularly relating to environmental, health and safety controls and oversight of drilling operations, as well as access to new drilling areas. Regulatory or legislative action may impact the industry as a whole and could be directed specifically towards BP. For example, in the US, legislation is currently being considered that may impact BP's existing contracts with the US Government or limit its ability to enter into new contracts with the US Government. The US Government imposed a moratorium on certain offshore drilling activities, which was subsequently lifted in October 2010; however, the implications of the moratorium for how quickly the industry will return to drilling remains uncertain. Similar actions may be taken by governments elsewhere in the world. New regulations and legislation, as well as evolving practices, could increase the cost of compliance and may require changes to our drilling operations, exploration, development and decommissioning plans, and could impact our ability to capitalize on our assets and limit our access to new exploration properties or operatorships, particularly in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico. In addition, increases in taxes, royalties and other amounts payable to governments or governmental agencies, or restrictions on availability of tax relief, could also be imposed as a response to the Incident. In addition, the oil industry is subject to regulation and intervention by governments throughout the world in such matters as the award of exploration and production interests, the imposition of specific drilling obligations, environmental, health and safety controls, controls over the development and decommissioning of a field (including restrictions on production) and, possibly, nationalization, expropriation, cancellation or non-renewal of contract rights. We buy, sell and trade oil and gas products in certain regulated commodity markets. Failure to respond to changes in trading regulations could result in regulatory action and damage to our reputation. The oil industry is also subject to the payment of royalties and taxation, which tend to be high compared with those payable in respect of other commercial activities, and operates in certain tax jurisdictions that have a degree of uncertainty relating to the interpretation of, and changes to, tax law. As a result of new laws and regulations or other factors, we could be required to curtail or cease certain operations, or we could incur additional costs.

For more information on environmental regulation, see pages 78-81.

Ethical misconduct and non-compliance ethical misconduct or breaches of applicable laws by our employees could be damaging to our reputation and shareholder value.

Our code of conduct, which applies to all employees, defines our commitment to integrity, compliance with all applicable legal requirements, high ethical standards and the behaviours and actions we expect of our businesses and people wherever we operate. Incidents of ethical misconduct or non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations, including non-compliance with anti-bribery, anti-corruption and other applicable laws could be damaging to our reputation and shareholder value. Multiple events of non-compliance could call into question the integrity of our operations. For example, in our trading businesses, there is the risk that a determined individual could operate as a rogue trader, acting outside BP's delegations, controls or code of conduct in pursuit of personal objectives that could be to the detriment of BP and its shareholders.

For certain legal proceedings involving the group, see Legal proceedings on pages 130-133. For further information on the risks involved in BP's trading activities, see Operational risks Treasury and trading activities on page 31.

Liabilities and provisions BP's potential liabilities resulting from pending and future claims, lawsuits and enforcement actions relating to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, together with the potential cost and burdens of implementing remedies sought in the various proceedings, cannot be fully estimated at this time but they have had, and are expected to continue to have, a material adverse impact on the group's business.

Under the OPA 90 BP Exploration & Production Inc. is one of the parties financially responsible for the clean-up of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill and for certain economic damages as provided for in OPA 90, as well as any natural resource damages associated with the spill and certain costs incurred by federal and state trustees engaged in a joint assessment of such natural resource damages.

BP and certain of its subsidiaries have also been named as defendants in numerous lawsuits in the US arising out of the Incident, including actions for personal injury and wrongful death, purported class actions for commercial or economic injury, actions for breach of contract, violations of statutes, property and other environmental damage, securities law claims and various other claims. See Legal proceedings on page 130.

BP is subject to a number of investigations related to the Incident by numerous federal and State agencies. See Legal proceedings on page 130. The types of enforcement action pursued and the nature of the remedies sought will depend on the discretion of the prosecutors and regulatory authorities and their assessment of BP's culpability following their investigations. Such enforcement actions could include criminal proceedings against BP and/or employees of the group. In addition to fines and penalties, such enforcement actions could result in the suspension of operating licences and debarment from government contracts. Debarment of BP Exploration & Production Inc. would prevent it from bidding on or entering into new federal contracts or other federal transactions, and from obtaining new orders or extensions to existing federal contracts, including federal procurement contracts or leases. Dependent on the circumstances, debarment or suspension may also be sought against affiliated entities of BP Exploration & Production Inc.

Although BP believes that costs arising out of the spill are recoverable from its partners and other parties responsible under OPA 90, such recovery is not certain and BP has recognized all of the costs incurred in its financial statements (see Financial statements Note 2 on page 158, Note 37 on page 199 and Note 44 on page 218, under Contingent assets relating to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill).

Any finding of gross negligence for purposes of penalties sought against the group under the Clean Water Act would also have a material adverse impact on the group's reputation, would affect our ability to recover costs relating to the Incident from our partners and other parties responsible under OPA 90 and could affect the fines and penalties payable by the group with respect to the Incident under enforcement actions outside the Clean Water Act context.

The Gulf of Mexico oil spill has damaged BP's reputation. This, combined with other recent events in the US (including the 2005 explosion at the Texas City refinery and the 2006 pipeline leaks in Alaska), may lead to an increase in the number of citations and/or the level of fines imposed in relation to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill and any future alleged breaches of safety or environmental regulations.

Claims by individuals and businesses under OPA 90 are adjudicated by the Gulf Coast Claims Facility (GCCF) headed by Kenneth Feinberg, who was jointly appointed by BP and the US Administration. On 18 February 2011, the GCCF announced its final rules governing payment options, eligibility and substantiation criteria, and final payment methodology. The impact of these rules, or other events related to the adjudication of claims, on future payments by the GCCF is uncertain. Payments could ultimately be significantly higher or lower than the amount we have estimated for individual and business claims under OPA 90 included in the provision BP recognized for litigation and claims. (See Financial statements Note 37 on page 199 under Litigation and claims.)

Table of Contents

Business review

Changes in external factors could affect our results of operations and the adequacy of our provisions.

We remain exposed to changes in the external environment, such as new laws and regulations (whether imposed by international treaty or by national or local governments in the jurisdictions in which we operate), changes in tax or royalty regimes, price controls, government actions to cancel or renegotiate contracts, market volatility or other factors. Such factors could reduce our profitability from operations in certain jurisdictions, limit our opportunities for new access, require us to divest or write-down certain assets or affect the adequacy of our provisions for pensions, tax, environmental and legal liabilities. Potential changes to pension or financial market regulation could also impact funding requirements of the group.

Reporting failure to accurately report our data could lead to regulatory action, legal liability and reputational damage.

External reporting of financial and non-financial data is reliant on the integrity of systems and people. Failure to report data accurately and in compliance with external standards could result in regulatory action, legal liability and damage to our reputation.

Safety and operational risks

The risks inherent in our operations include a number of hazards that, although many may have a low probability of occurrence, can have extremely serious consequences if they do occur, such as the Gulf of Mexico incident. The occurrence of any such risks could have a consequent material adverse impact on the group's business, competitive position, cash flows, results of operations, financial position, prospects, liquidity, shareholder returns and/or implementation of the group's strategic goals.

Process safety, personal safety and environmental risks the nature of our operations exposes us to a wide range of significant health, safety, security and environmental risks, the occurrence of which could result in regulatory action, legal liability and increased costs and damage to our reputation.

The nature of the group's operations exposes us to a wide range of significant health, safety, security and environmental risks. The scope of these risks is influenced by the geographic range, operational diversity and technical complexity of our activities. In addition, in many of our major projects and operations, risk allocation and management is shared with third parties, such as contractors, sub-contractors, joint venture partners and associates. See Joint ventures and other contractual arrangements BP may not have full operational control and may have exposure to counterparty credit risk and disruptions to our operations due to the nature of some of its business relationships on page 32.

There are risks of technical integrity failure as well as risk of natural disasters and other adverse conditions in many of the areas in which we operate, which could lead to loss of containment of hydrocarbons and other hazardous material, as well as the risk of fires, explosions or other incidents.

In addition, inability to provide safe environments for our workforce and the public could lead to injuries or loss of life and could result in regulatory action, legal liability and damage to our reputation.

Our operations are often conducted in difficult or environmentally sensitive locations, in which the consequences of a spill, explosion, fire or other incident could be greater than in other locations. These operations are subject to various environmental laws, regulations and permits and the consequences of failure to comply with these requirements can include remediation obligations, penalties, loss of operating permits and other sanctions. Accordingly, inherent in our operations is the risk that if we fail to abide by environmental and safety and protection standards, such failure could lead to damage to the environment and could result in regulatory action, legal liability, material costs and damage to our reputation or licence to operate.

To help address health, safety, security, environmental and operations risks, and to provide a consistent framework within which the group can analyze the performance of its activities and identify and remediate shortfalls, BP implemented a group-wide operating management system (OMS). The embedding of OMS continues and following the Gulf of Mexico oil spill an enhanced S&OR function is being established, reporting directly to the group chief executive. There can be no assurance that OMS will adequately identify all process safety, personal safety and environmental risk or provide the correct mitigations, or that all operations will be in compliance with OMS at all times.

Security hostile activities against our staff and activities could cause harm to people and disrupt our operations.

Security threats require continuous oversight and control. Acts of terrorism, piracy, sabotage and similar activities directed against our operations and offices, pipelines, transportation or computer systems could cause harm to people and could severely disrupt business and operations. Our business activities could also be severely disrupted by civil strife and political unrest in areas where we operate.

Product quality failure to meet product quality standards could lead to harm to people and the environment and loss of customers.

Supplying customers with on-specification products is critical to maintaining our licence to operate and our reputation in the marketplace. Failure to meet product quality standards throughout the value chain could lead to harm to people and the environment and loss of customers.

Drilling and production these activities require high levels of investment and are subject to natural hazards and other uncertainties. Activities in challenging environments heighten many of the drilling and production risks including those of integrity failures, which could lead to curtailment, delay or cancellation of drilling operations, or inadequate returns from exploration expenditure.

Exploration and production require high levels of investment and are subject to natural hazards and other uncertainties, including those relating to the physical characteristics of an oil or natural gas field. Our exploration and production activities are often conducted in extremely challenging environments, which heighten the risks of technical integrity failure and natural disasters discussed above. The cost of drilling, completing or operating wells is often uncertain. We may be required to curtail, delay or cancel drilling operations because of a variety of factors, including unexpected drilling conditions, pressure or irregularities in geological formations, equipment failures or accidents, adverse weather conditions and compliance with governmental requirements. In addition, exploration expenditure may not yield adequate returns, for example in the case of unproductive wells or discoveries that prove uneconomic to develop. The Gulf of Mexico incident illustrates the risks we face in our drilling and production activities.

Transportation all modes of transportation of hydrocarbons involve inherent and significant risks.

All modes of transportation of hydrocarbons involve inherent risks. An explosion or fire or loss of containment of hydrocarbons or other hazardous material could occur during transportation by road, rail, sea or pipeline. This is a significant risk due to the potential impact of a release on the environment and people and given the high volumes involved.

Major project delivery our group plan depends upon successful delivery of major projects, and failure to deliver major projects successfully could adversely affect our financial performance.

Successful execution of our group plan depends critically on implementing the activities to deliver the major projects over the plan period. Poor delivery of any major project that underpins production or production growth, including maintenance turnaround programmes, and/or a major programme designed to enhance shareholder value could adversely affect our financial performance. Successful project delivery requires, among other things, adequate engineering and other capabilities and therefore successful recruitment and development of staff is central to our plans. See *People and capability* successful recruitment and development of staff is central to our plans on page 31.

Table of Contents

Business review

Digital infrastructure is an important part of maintaining our operations, and a breach of our digital security could result in serious damage to business operations, personal injury, damage to assets, harm to the environment and breaches of regulations.

The reliability and security of our digital infrastructure are critical to maintaining the availability of our business applications. A breach of our digital security could cause serious damage to business operations and, in some circumstances, could result in injury to people, damage to assets, harm to the environment and breaches of regulations.

Business continuity and disaster recovery the group must be able to recover quickly and effectively from any disruption or incident, as failure to do so could adversely affect our business and operations.

Contingency plans are required to continue or recover operations following a disruption or incident. Inability to restore or replace critical capacity to an agreed level within an agreed timeframe would prolong the impact of any disruption and could severely affect business and operations.

Crisis management crisis management plans are essential to respond effectively to emergencies and to avoid a potentially severe disruption in our business and operations.

Crisis management plans and capability are essential to deal with emergencies at every level of our operations. If we do not respond, or are perceived not to respond, in an appropriate manner to either an external or internal crisis, our business and operations could be severely disrupted.

People and capability successful recruitment and development of staff is central to our plans.

Successful recruitment of new staff, employee training, development and long-term renewal of skills, in particular technical capabilities such as petroleum engineers and scientists, are key to implementing our plans. Inability to develop human capacity and capability, both across the organization and in specific operating locations, could jeopardize performance delivery.

In addition, significant management focus is required in responding to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill Incident. Although BP set up the Gulf Coast Restoration Organization to manage the group's long-term response, key management and operating personnel will need to continue to devote substantial attention to responding to the Incident and to address the associated consequences for the group. The group relies on recruiting and retaining high-quality employees to execute its strategic plans and to operate its business. The Incident response has placed significant demands on our employees, and the reputational damage suffered by the group as a result of the Incident and any consequent adverse impact on our performance could affect employee recruitment and retention.

Treasury and trading activities control of these activities depends on our ability to process, manage and monitor a large number of transactions. Failure to do this effectively could lead to business disruption, financial loss, regulatory intervention or damage to our reputation.

In the normal course of business, we are subject to operational risk around our treasury and trading activities. Control of these activities is highly dependent on our ability to process, manage and monitor a large number of complex transactions across many markets and currencies. Shortcomings or failures in our systems, risk management methodology, internal control processes or people could lead to disruption of our business, financial loss, regulatory intervention or damage to our reputation.

Following the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, Moody's Investors Service, Standard and Poor's and Fitch Ratings downgraded the group's long-term credit ratings. Since that time, the group's credit ratings have improved somewhat but are still lower than they were immediately before the Gulf of Mexico oil spill. The impact that a significant operational incident can have on the group's credit ratings, taken together with the reputational consequences of any such incident, the ratings and assessments published by analysts and investors' concerns about the group's costs arising from any such incident, ongoing contingencies, liquidity, financial performance and volatile credit spreads, could increase the group's financing costs and limit the group's access to financing. The group's ability to engage in its trading activities could also be impacted due to counterparty concerns about the group's financial and business risk profile in such circumstances. Such counterparties could require that the group provide collateral or other forms of financial security for its obligations, particularly if the group's credit ratings are downgraded. Certain counterparties for the group's non-trading businesses could also require that the group provide collateral for certain of its contractual obligations, particularly if the group's credit ratings were downgraded below investment grade or where a counterparty had

concerns about the group's financial and business risk profile following a significant operational incident. In addition, BP may be unable to make a drawdown under certain of its committed borrowing facilities in the event we are aware that there are pending or threatened legal, arbitration or administrative proceedings which, if determined adversely, might reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on our ability to meet the payment obligations under any of these facilities. Credit rating downgrades could trigger a requirement for the company to review its funding arrangements with the BP pension trustees. Extended constraints on the group's ability to obtain financing and to engage in its trading activities on acceptable terms (or at all) would put pressure on the group's liquidity. In addition, this could occur at a time when cash flows from our business operations would be constrained following a significant operational incident, and the group could be required to reduce planned capital expenditures and/or increase asset disposals in order to provide additional liquidity, as the group did following the Gulf of Mexico oil spill.

Table of Contents

Business review

Joint ventures and other contractual arrangements **BP may not have full operational control and may have exposure to counterparty credit risk and disruptions to our operations and strategic objectives due to the nature of some of its business relationships.**

Many of our major projects and operations are conducted through joint ventures or associates and through contracting and sub-contracting arrangements. These arrangements often involve complex risk allocation, decision-making processes and indemnification arrangements. In certain cases, we may have less control of such activities than we would have if BP had full operational control. Our partners may have economic or business interests or objectives that are inconsistent with or opposed to, those of BP, and may exercise veto rights to block certain key decisions or actions that BP believes are in its or the joint venture's or associate's best interests, or approve such matters without our consent. Additionally, our joint venture partners or associates or contractual counterparties are primarily responsible for the adequacy of the human or technical competencies and capabilities which they bring to bear on the joint project, and in the event these are found to be lacking, our joint venture partners or associates may not be able to meet their financial or other obligations to their counterparties or to the relevant project, potentially threatening the viability of such projects. Furthermore, should accidents or incidents occur in operations in which BP participates, whether as operator or otherwise, and where it is held that our sub-contractors or joint-venture partners are legally liable to share any aspects of the cost of responding to such incidents, the financial capacity of these third parties may prove inadequate to fully indemnify BP against the costs we incur on behalf of the joint venture or contractual arrangement. Should a key sub-contractor, such as a lessor of drilling rigs, be no longer able to make these assets available to BP, this could result in serious disruption to our operations. Where BP does not have operational control of a venture, BP may nonetheless still be pursued by regulators or claimants in the event of an incident.

Our systems of control

The board is responsible for the direction and oversight of BP. The board has set an overall goal for BP, which is to maximize long-term shareholder value through the allocation of its resources to activities in the oil, natural gas, petrochemicals and energy businesses. The board delegates authority for achieving this goal to the group chief executive (GCE).

The board maintains five permanent committees that are composed entirely of non-executives. The board and its committees monitor, among other things, the identification and management of the group's risks – both financial and non-financial. During the year, the board's committees engage with executive management, the general auditor and other monitoring and assurance providers (such as the group head of safety and operational risks, the group compliance and ethics officer and the external auditor) on a regular basis as part of their oversight of the group's risks. Significant incidents that occur and management's response to them are considered by the appropriate committee and reported to the board. In July the board established a new committee of non-executives, the Gulf of Mexico committee, to monitor the response of the company to the Gulf of Mexico incident through oversight of the new GCRO. The committee engages with GCRO management on a regular basis to monitor the response to the incident and management of the risks arising. (*See Board performance report on pages 90-105.*)

The company maintains a comprehensive system of internal control. This comprises the holistic set of management systems, organizational structures, processes, standards and behaviours that are employed to conduct our business and deliver returns for shareholders. The system is designed to meet the expectations of internal control of the Corporate Governance Code in the UK and of COSO (Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission) in the US. It addresses risks and how we should respond to them as well as the overall control environment. Each component of the system has been designed to respond to a particular type or collection of risks. Material risks are described in the Risk factors section (*see pages 27-32*).

Key elements of our system of internal control are: the control environment; the management of risk and operational performance (including in relation to financial reporting); and the management of people and individual performance. Controls include the BP code of conduct, our operating management system (OMS), our leadership framework and our principles for delegation of authority, which are designed to make sure employees understand what is expected of them.

As part of the control system, the GCE's senior team known as the executive team is supported by sub-committees that are responsible for and monitor specific group risks. These include the group operations risk committee (GORC), the group financial risk committee (GFRC), the resource commitments meeting (RCM), the group people committee (GPC), and the group's disclosure committee (GDC), which reviews the disclosure controls and procedures over reporting.

Operations and investments are conducted and reported in accordance with, and associated risks are thereby managed through, relevant standards and processes. These range from OMS which is the structured set of processes designed to deliver safe, responsible and reliable operating activity, to group standards, which set out processes for major areas such as fraud and misconduct reporting, through to detailed administrative instructions. The GCE conducts regular performance reviews with the segments and key functions to monitor performance and the management of risk and to intervene if necessary. People management is based on performance objectives, through which individuals are accountable for specific activities within agreed boundaries.

Following the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, the company established the GCRO in June to manage the company's response activities, including managing clean-up and restoration costs, claims management and litigation. Lessons learned from the incident and the recommendations of BP's internal investigation are being embedded into all areas of the system of internal control and in particular in OMS.

Table of Contents

Business review

Further note on certain activities

During the period covered by this report, non-US subsidiaries or other non-US entities of BP conducted limited activities in, or with persons from, certain countries identified by the US Department of State as State Sponsors of Terrorism or otherwise subject to US sanctions (Sanctioned Countries). These activities continue to be insignificant to the group's financial condition and results of operations. In the first half of 2010, new sanctions against Iran and against companies that make investments that enhance Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources or provide or facilitate the production or import of refined petroleum products into Iran were adopted in the US under the Comprehensive Iran Sanctions Accountability and Divestment Act of 2010. The European Union and the UN also adopted new restrictive measures. The EU sanctions restrict the provision of certain technologies to Iranian entities and also prohibit providing assistance to help develop certain exploration and production, refining, and LNG facilities or operations in Iran.

BP has interests in, and is the operator of, two fields and a pipeline located outside Iran in which Naftiran Intertrade Co. Ltd, NICO SPV Limited (NICO) and Iranian Oil Company (UK) Limited have interests. One of these fields, the North Sea Rhum field, has suspended production pending clarification of the impact of the EU restrictive measures. The Shah Deniz field continues in operation under the EU measures. BP has purchased or shipped quantities of crude oil, refinery and petrochemicals feedstocks, blending components and LPG of Iranian origin or from Iranian counterparties primarily for sale to third parties in Europe and a small portion is used by BP in its own facilities in South Africa and Europe. BP incurs some port costs for cargos loaded in Iran and sometimes charters Iranian-owned vessels outside of Iran. Small quantities of lubricants are sold to non-Iranian third parties for use in Iran. Until recently BP held an equity interest in an Iranian joint venture that has a blending facility and markets lubricants for sale to domestic consumers. In January 2010, BP restructured its interest in the joint venture and currently maintains its involvement through certain contractual arrangements. BP does not seek to obtain from the government of Iran licences or agreements for oil and gas projects in Iran, is not conducting any technical studies in Iran, and does not own or operate any refineries or petrochemicals plants in Iran.

BP sells lubricants in Cuba through a 50:50 joint venture and trades in small quantities of lubricants. In Syria, BP sells lubricants through a distributor and BP obtains crude oil and refinery feedstocks for sale to third parties in Europe and for use in certain of its non-US refineries. In addition, BP sells crude oil and refined products into and from Syria and incurs port costs for vessels utilizing Syrian ports. BP sold small quantities of LPG to an agent on behalf of a Sudanese party for making aerosols in Sudan, but no longer makes such sales. A non-BP operated Malaysian joint venture has sold small quantities of petrochemicals into Burma; these sales have now terminated. A non-controlled and non-operated Brazilian biofuels joint venture in which BP has an interest sold a cargo of sugar cane by-products to Iran and to Syria.

BP supplies to airlines and shipping companies from Sanctioned Countries fuels and lubricants at airports and ports located outside these countries. BP sells to third parties who may re-sell to entities from Sanctioned Countries. A non-controlled, non-operated joint venture in Hamburg, Germany provided fuel delivery services (but did not sell fuel) to Iranian airlines. BP terminated all fuel sales to Iranian airlines as of July 2010 and to Sudanese airlines in December 2010. Sales to Iranian shipping companies have also been terminated. BP has registered, and paid required fees for, patents and trademarks in Sanctioned Countries.

BP monitors its activities with Sanctioned Countries and keeps them under review to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations of the US, the EU and other countries where BP operates.

Table of Contents

Business review

Gulf of Mexico oil spill

Incident summary

On 20 April 2010, following a well blowout in the Gulf of Mexico, an explosion and fire occurred on the semi-submersible rig Deepwater Horizon and on 22 April the vessel sank. Tragically, 11 people lost their lives and 17 others were injured. Hydrocarbons continued to flow from the reservoir and up through the casing and the blowout preventer (BOP) for 87 days, causing a very significant oil spill.

The Deepwater Horizon rig was operated by Transocean Holdings LLC and was drilling the Macondo exploration well. The well forms part of the Mississippi Canyon Block 252 (MC252) lease, in respect of which BP Exploration & Production Inc. was the named party and operator with a 65% working interest. The well was in a water depth of 5,000 feet and 43 nautical miles from shore.

BP tackled the leak at its source in multiple, parallel ways, which over time included: attempting to fit caps on the well, using containment systems to pipe oil to vessels on the surface, sealing the well through a static-kill procedure and drilling relief wells. BP recognized early in the incident that drilling relief wells constituted the ultimate means to seal and isolate the well permanently and stop the flow of oil and gas. Two relief wells were drilled, the first of which was started on 2 May; the second was started on 16 May as a contingency.

On 15 July, BP successfully shut in the Macondo well and then commenced a static-kill procedure. On 9 August, BP confirmed that the casing had been successfully sealed with cement. On 16 September, the first relief well intercepted the annulus of the Macondo well. After completing cementing operations on 19 September, BP, the federal government scientific team and the National Incident Commander concluded that the well-kill operations had successfully sealed the annulus.

BP then began the abandonment of the Macondo well, which included removing portions of the casing and setting cement plugs. This work was completed on 8 November. In parallel, operations to plug and abandon (P&A) the relief well that intercepted the Macondo well also took place and were completed on 30 September. P&A of the second relief well is in progress and is expected to complete in early March 2011. All response activities at the Macondo site (with the exception of the final seabed survey and seismic sweep, which are scheduled to take place at the end of first quarter in 2011), were completed on 8 January with the recovery of the buoy and anchor system for the free-standing riser.

The group income statement for the year ended 31 December 2010 includes a pre-tax charge of \$40.9 billion in relation to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill. See Financial consequences on page 38 and Financial statements Note 2 on page 158 for more details.

Key statistics

	2010
Total pre-tax cost recognized in income statement (\$ million)	40,935
Total cash flow expended (pre-tax) (\$ million)	17,658
Total payments from \$20-billion trust fund (\$ million)	3,023
Total number of claimants to GCCF ^a	468,869
Number of people deployed (at peak) (approximately)	48,000
Number of active response vessels deployed during the response (approximately)	6,500
Barrels of oil collected or flared (approximately)	827,000
Barrels of oily liquid skimmed from surface of sea (approximately)	828,000
Barrels of oil removed through surface burns (UAC estimate)	265,450

^a Gulf Coast Claims Facility (GCCF).

Gulf Coast Restoration Organization (GCRO)

Following the accident, BP established a separate organizational unit – the Gulf Coast Restoration Organization (GCRO) – to provide the necessary leadership and dedicated resources to facilitate BP’s fulfilment of its clean-up responsibilities and to support the long-term effort to restore the Gulf coast. The GCRO addresses all aspects of the response, including: executing our ongoing clean-up operations and all associated remediation activities; coordinating with government officials; keeping the public informed; and implementing the \$20-billion Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust established to meet certain of our financial obligations. At the end of 2010, the GCRO had a permanent staff of 100 employees and about 5,900 contractors including the Gulf Coast incident management team. The majority of the clean-up, maintenance and monitoring is being carried out by contract staff. Since inception, many other BP staff and contractors have been, and will continue to be, temporarily seconded to assist the permanent team and to provide additional resources or specialist skills where required.

Our response

BP immediately took responsibility for responding to the incident, taking steps to remedy the harm that the spill caused to the Gulf of Mexico, the Gulf coast environment, and the livelihoods of the people in the region. The US government formed a Unified Area Command (UAC) to link the organizations responding to the incident and provide a forum for those organizations to make co-ordinated decisions. If consensus could not be reached on a particular matter, the Federal On-Scene Coordinator (FOSC) made the final decision on response-related actions. BP’s comprehensive response focused on three strategic fronts: stopping the flow of hydrocarbons at the source; working to capture, contain and remove oil offshore and near the shore; and cleaning and restoring impacted shorelines and beaches along the Gulf coast.

Initially BP mobilized a fleet of 30 vessels and over a million feet of protective boom. Thereafter the scale of activity grew rapidly, and at its peak included more than 6,500 vessels, more than 13 million feet of boom and almost 48,000 personnel.

BP also formed an investigation team charged with gathering the facts surrounding the accident, analysing available information to identify possible causes and making recommendations that would help prevent similar accidents in the future. The team concluded that no single action or inaction caused this accident. Rather, a complex and interlinked series of mechanical failures, human judgments, engineering design, operational implementation and team interfaces came together to allow the accident. Multiple companies, work teams and circumstances were involved over time. See Internal investigation and report on page 37 for further information on the investigation and its findings.

Table of Contents

Business review

Subsea

Subsea intervention activities were initiated by BP immediately following the explosion. Initial attempts to stop the flow of oil focused on attempting to actuate the failed BOP with remotely operated vehicles (ROVs). At the same time, planning also began for two relief wells. Attempts to stop the flow of oil by activating the various components of the BOP continued until 5 May, while plans and tools for potential containment options were being developed in parallel.

From 5 May BP attempted to contain the flow of oil using a number of different strategies. Firstly, one of the three leak points was plugged with the installation of a drill pipe overshot and pack-off device, reducing the complexity of the seabed situation. Following a failed attempt to contain the flow of oil using a containment dome, a riser insert tube tool was successfully deployed in the end of the riser on 16 May. This allowed roughly 3,000 barrels of oil per day (b/d) to be captured and returned to the surface for processing on the drillship Discoverer Enterprise. An attempt was also made to top kill the well by pumping heavy drilling mud into the well at high rates but this effort was unsuccessful. By shearing and removing a damaged section of riser from the lower marine riser package (LMRP) on top of the BOP stack, it was possible to attach a new containment system (sometimes referred to as a top hat). This system allowed for up to 15,000b/d of oil to be produced through this non-sealing LMRP cap via a riser to the Discoverer Enterprise for processing. Containment capacity was eventually enhanced to over 40,000b/d of oil. In total, approximately 827,000 barrels of crude oil were recovered using the various containment systems. On 10 July, the top-hat containment cap was removed from the LMRP to allow the installation of a three-ram capping stack, which was completed on 12 July.

The flow of oil into the Gulf of Mexico was finally stopped on 15 July. After verifying integrity of the capping stack, a static-kill procedure was executed. Following a series of tests and the pumping of heavy drilling mud, static conditions were achieved in the Macondo well on 3 August and cement was pumped in two days later. On 2 September, after a successful test of the cement plug, the capping stack was removed from the top of the BOP. On 3 September, the BOP was removed from the Macondo wellhead to be replaced by the BOP stack from the Development Driller II. The Deepwater Horizon BOP was subsequently recovered to surface, preserved and shipped to the NASA Michoud Facility in Louisiana for examination by the US government and other parties.

Progress on the two relief wells continued in parallel with the containment operations outlined above. The first relief well was delayed on several occasions due to adverse weather and while critical testing and operations were conducted on the Macondo well. On 16 September, the first relief well successfully intersected the Macondo wellbore. On 19 September, after cementing operations on the relief well were complete, the Macondo well was officially declared killed.

The P&A of the first relief well was completed by the Development Driller III rig on 30 September. P&A of the Macondo well was concluded on 8 November by the Development Driller II, and the P&A of the second relief well is in progress and is expected to complete in early March 2011.

Work to recover and secure the subsea infrastructure used for the various containment systems commenced following completion of the Macondo well P&A programme and was completed on 8 January 2011.

During the latter stages of the response, work commenced to restore and decontaminate the many vessels involved in the incident. This is largely complete, with the remaining 25 vessels expected to be completed by the end of April 2011.

The only outstanding work associated with the Macondo site is the seabed and seismic surveys of the area. In consideration of, and subject to, the weather conditions, it is anticipated that the seabed and seismic surveys will take place at the end of first quarter of 2011.

Shoreline and surface

The priorities for the shoreline and surface response were removing oil from the surface of the Gulf, preventing oil from reaching the shoreline and cleaning up any oil that did reach the shores. The response strategy included aerial surveillance to understand where concentrations of oil were located, mechanical skimming, controlled surface burning, application of dispersants, and multiple in-water and onshore booming techniques. Onshore, multiple techniques for cleaning and removing oil from marshes, wetlands, and beaches were deployed. BP worked with local

organizations to refine existing area contingency plans to enable the most effective response to the spill. Extensive surface skimming activities took place, ranging from large-scale offshore skimmers to inland and shallow water equipment. The UAC also leveraged its Vessels of Opportunity (VoO) programme to assist with this and to support the fish and wildlife, Shoreline Clean-up Assessment Team (SCAT), and Rapid Assessment Team.

Controlled in situ burning of oil on the surface of the water was conducted where concentrations of oil with suitable characteristics could be identified. Approximately 400 controlled burns were performed, which in total removed an estimated 265,450 barrels of oil according to the UAC.

Chemical dispersants were deployed under the close supervision of the UAC. Dispersants are mixtures of solvents, surfactants and other additives that break up the surface tension of an oil slick or sheen and make oil more soluble in water. On the surface, dispersants help break oil down into microscopic droplets that can be dispersed through the seawater and more easily degraded by oil-eating bacteria. Subsea application of dispersants was used to break the oil into small particles that disperse throughout the water column, forming a more dilute oil-and-water solution that degrades more easily.

BP worked closely with state and local officials, seeking to prevent shoreline oiling. The effort involved significant deployment of boom. BP worked closely with experts from the US Coast Guard, the US Fish & Wildlife Service, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), the National Park Service, as well as state agencies to identify the most sensitive wildlife habitats and prioritize appropriate spill countermeasures. These measures included booming wildlife refuges and using methods to deter wildlife from entering oiled areas. BP also established animal treatment facilities, with significant capacity to treat birds, mammals and turtles.

Table of Contents**Business review**

Once oiling of the shoreline had occurred, SCATs assessed the damage and developed clean-up methods for each type and area of impact, including treatment plans designed to optimize oil removal with minimal intrusion and impact to the marsh. Thousands of personnel organized into operating teams were mobilized for the clean-up efforts.

Beach-cleaning operations were undertaken in collaboration with residents from the highest impacted communities, with almost 11,000 community responders being trained in beach clean-up efforts.

Throughout this response, BP met with local officials and organized town halls and information sessions in the coastal communities. As the response continued, BP opened community outreach and claims centres in each of the coastal counties and established telephone call lines for all activities.

BP has committed to pay all legitimate claims to individuals, businesses and governments and to establish a \$20-billion trust fund, following consultation with the US government. As part of the US Natural Resource Damage Assessment (NRDA) process, BP is working with federal and state trustees to identify wildlife and habitats that may have been injured; to restore the environment back to an objective baseline condition; to restore access to and use of the natural resources; and to compensate for losses caused by the incident. Finally, BP has provided long-term funding for response projects, research and community support programmes as part of our long-term commitment to the Gulf. The Food and Drug Administration (FDA), the NOAA, and state agencies also conducted fisheries testing and monitoring throughout the response. These testing and monitoring programmes included smell and edible tissue tests for oil detection. Approximately 89,000 square miles of federal fisheries were closed at the peak of the response; as of 1 February 2011, 99.6% of federal fisheries were open to fishing. To date, BP has committed \$127 million for ongoing monitoring, marketing, and tourism support in the Gulf States.

Restoration, research and other donations

In conjunction with the Gulf of Mexico Alliance (a partnership of the states of Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi and Texas with the goal of significantly increasing regional collaboration to enhance the ecological and economic health of the Gulf of Mexico), we have established the Gulf of Mexico Research Initiative (GRI) providing \$500 million to study and monitor the spill's potential long-term impacts on the environment and local public health. Specifically, the 10-year programme will examine the spread and fate of the oil and other contaminants, the degree of biodegradation, effects of the spill on local ecosystems, and detection, clean-up and mitigation technology. While the details of the programme were being developed, BP awarded a series of fast-track grants to five research groups, totalling \$40 million. BP and the Gulf of Mexico Alliance appointed an equal number of research scientists to the governing board of the GRI and, in December, the GRI held its first meeting.

BP has now contributed a total of \$260 million under its agreement to fund the \$360-million cost of six berms in the Louisiana barrier islands project.

BP has established a \$100-million charitable fund to support unemployed rig workers experiencing economic hardship as a result of the moratorium on deepwater drilling imposed by the US federal government. The Rig Worker Assistance Fund will be administered through the Gulf Coast Restoration and Protection Foundation, a supporting organization of The Baton Rouge Area Foundation.

In line with BP's previous commitment to donate its share of the revenue (net of royalties and transportation costs) from the sale of recovered oil to the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation (NFWF), total donations to date have amounted to \$22 million.

Claims process and trust fund

BP initially established a claims process in accordance with the requirements of the Oil Pollution Act 1990 (OPA 90), allowing claimants to make a claim against BP as one of the designated responsible parties. BP has endeavoured to promptly pay all legitimate claims including those from individuals, businesses and government entities. BP paid \$399 million in claim payments to individuals and businesses before 23 August 2010, when the administration of these claims was transferred to the Gulf Coast Claims Facility (GCCF) headed by Kenneth Feinberg. Mr Feinberg was jointly appointed by BP and the President of the United States to manage the GCCF. According to GCCF statistics, as of 31 December 2010, 468,869 claimants had submitted claims and \$2,776 million in payments had been made. BP continues to evaluate and pay claims from government entities. State and local government entities, as at 31 December 2010, had received \$550 million through the trust fund (see below) and BP directly to cover claims and

response and removal advances and payments.

In support of the settlement of claims BP established the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust (Trust), and committed \$20 billion to the Trust over a period of three-and-a-half years. While funds are building, BP has secured its commitments to the Trust by granting, conveying, and/or assigning to the Trust first priority perfected security interests in production payments pertaining to certain Gulf of Mexico oil and natural gas production. During 2010, BP made payments to the Trust totalling \$5 billion and is committed to making additional payments of \$1.25 billion, in one or more instalments, during and prior to the end of each calendar quarter commencing with the first calendar quarter of 2011 and continuing until the last calendar quarter of 2013. The trust fund is available to satisfy legitimate individual and business claims administered by the GCCF, state and local government claims resolved by BP, final judgments and settlements, state and local response costs, and natural resource damages and related costs. Fines and penalties will be paid separately and not from the Trust. Payments from the Trust are made as costs are finally determined or claims are adjudicated, whether by the GCCF, or by a court, or as agreed by BP. The GCCF evaluates all individual and business OPA 90 claims, excluding all government claims. The establishment of this Trust does not represent a cap or floor on BP's liabilities, and BP does not admit to a liability of any amount in the Trust. The Trust agreement provides for the term of the Trust to continue until 30 April 2016, subject to the right of the Individual Trustees to extend or expedite this expiry date under certain circumstances. Any amounts left in the Trust once all legitimate claims have been resolved and paid will revert to BP. See Financial statements Note 2 on page 158, Note 37 on page 199 and Note 44 on page 218 for further information on the Trust and on contingent liabilities arising from the incident. See Proceedings and investigations relating to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill on pages 130-131 for information on legal proceedings.

Table of Contents

Business review

Internal investigation and report

BP's investigation found that no single factor caused the Macondo well tragedy; rather, it concluded that decisions made by multiple companies and work teams contributed to the accident which arose from a complex and interlinked series of mechanical failures, human judgments, engineering design, operational implementation and team interfaces. The report based on a four-month investigation led by BP's head of Safety and Operations and conducted independently by a team of over 50 technical and other specialists drawn from inside BP and externally found that:

The annulus cement barrier and in particular the cement slurry that was used at the bottom of the Macondo well failed to contain hydrocarbons within the reservoir, as it was designed to do. The annulus cement probably experienced nitrogen breakout and migration, allowing gas and liquids to enter the wellbore annulus. The investigation team concluded that there were weaknesses in cement design and testing, quality assurance and risk assessment.

The shoe track barriers at the bottom of the Macondo well failed to contain hydrocarbons as they were designed to do, allowing hydrocarbons to flow up the production casing. The shoe track barriers consisted of two barriers in the shoe track: the cement in the shoe track and the float collar. BP's investigation team identified a number of potential failure modes that could explain how both the shoe track cement and the float collar allowed hydrocarbon ingress into the production casing, but has not determined which of these failure modes occurred.

The results of the negative pressure test were incorrectly accepted by BP and Transocean, although well integrity had not been established.

Over a 40-minute period, the Transocean rig crew failed to recognize and act on the influx of hydrocarbons into the well until the hydrocarbons had passed through the BOP and into the riser and were rapidly flowing to the surface.

Well control response actions failed to regain control of the well. The first well control actions were to close the BOP and diverter, routing the fluids exiting the riser to a mud gas separator rather than to the overboard diverter line. If fluids had been diverted overboard, rather than to the mud gas separator, there may have been more time to respond, and the consequences of the accident may have been reduced.

Diversion of the hydrocarbons to the mud gas separator resulted in gas venting onto the rig. The design of the mud gas separator system allowed diversion of the riser contents to the mud gas separator vessel although the well was in a high-flow condition. This overwhelmed the mud gas separator system, resulting in gas venting onto the rig. This increased the potential for the gas to reach an ignition source.

The flow of gas into the engine rooms through the ventilation system created a potential for ignition that the rig's fire and gas system did not prevent.

Even after the explosion and fire had disabled its crew-operated controls, the rig's BOP on the seabed should have activated automatically to seal the well. But it failed to operate, probably because critical components were not working. Through a review of rig audit findings and maintenance records, the investigation team found indications of potential weaknesses in the testing regime and maintenance management system for the BOP.

The investigation team developed a series of recommendations based on the above findings. These recommendations cover contractor oversight and assurance, risk assessment, well monitoring and well-control practices, integrity testing practices and BOP system maintenance. The report makes the following recommendations, among others:

Procedures and engineering technical practices

Update and clarify current practices to ensure that a clear and comprehensive set of cementing guidelines and associated Engineering Technical Practices (ETPs) are available as controlled standards.

Review and update requirements for subsea BOP configuration.

Update the relevant technical practices to incorporate certain improved design requirements for subsea wellheads.

Review and update ETPs regarding negative-pressure testing.

Clarify and strengthen standards for well-control and well-integrity incident reporting and investigation.

Propose to the American Petroleum Institute the development of a recommended practice for design and testing of foam cement slurries in high-pressure, high-temperature applications.

Review and assess the consistency, rigour and effectiveness of the current risk management and management of change processes practised by Drilling and Completions (D&C).

Capability and competency

Reassess and strengthen the current technical authority's role in the areas of cementing and zonal isolation. Enhance D&C competency programmes to deepen the capabilities of personnel in key operational and leadership positions and augment existing knowledge and proficiency in managing deepwater drilling and wells. Develop an advanced deepwater well-control training programme that supplements current industry and regulatory training and embeds lessons learned from the Gulf of Mexico incident. Establish BP's in-house expertise in the areas of subsea BOPs and BOP control systems through the creation of a central expert team, including a defined segment engineering technical authority role to provide independent assurance of the integrity of drilling contractors' BOPs and BOP control systems. Request that the International Association of Drilling Contractors review and consider the need to develop a programme for formal subsea engineering certification of personnel who are responsible for the maintenance and modification of deepwater BOPs and control systems.

Audit and verification

Strengthen BP's rig audit process to improve the closure and verification of audit findings and actions across BP-owned and BP-contracted drilling rigs.

Process safety performance management

Establish D&C leading and lagging indicators for well integrity, well control and rig safety critical equipment. Require drilling contractors to implement an auditable integrity monitoring system to continuously assess and improve the integrity performance of well-control equipment against a set of established leading and lagging indicators.

Cementing services assurance

Conduct an immediate review of the quality of the services provided by all cementing service providers. Confirm that adequate oversight and controls are in place within the service provider's organization and BP.

Well-control practices

Assess and confirm that essential well-control and well-monitoring practices, such as well monitoring and shut-in procedures, are clearly defined and rigorously applied on all BP-owned and BP-contracted offshore rigs.

Table of Contents

Business review

Rig process safety

Require hazard and operability reviews of the surface gas and drilling fluid systems for all BP-owned and BP-contracted drilling rigs.

Include in the hazard and operability reviews a study of all surface system hydrocarbon vents, reviewing suitability of location and design.

Blowout preventer design and assurance

Establish minimum levels of redundancy and reliability for BP's BOP systems. Require drilling contractors to implement an auditable risk management process to ensure that their BOP systems are operated above these minimum levels.

Strengthen BP's minimum requirements for drilling contractors' BOP testing, including emergency systems.

Strengthen BP's minimum requirements for drilling contractors' BOP maintenance management systems.

Define BP's minimum requirements for drilling contractors' management of changes for subsea BOPs.

Develop a clear plan for remotely operated vehicle intervention as part of the emergency BOP operations in each of BP's operating regions, including all emergency options for shearing pipe and sealing the wellbore.

Require drilling contractors to implement a qualification process to verify that shearing performance capability of blind shear rams is compatible with the inherent variations in wall thickness, material strength and toughness of the rig drill pipe inventory.

Include testing and verification of these BOP recommendations in the rig audit process.

National Commission report

BP has co-operated fully with the National Commission on the BP Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill and Offshore Drilling (National Commission), which released the full report of its investigation on 11 January 2011. The National Commission acknowledged the complexities and risks inherent to deepwater energy exploration and production; it also concluded that neither industry nor government was fully prepared to assess or manage those risks. The National Commission identified certain missteps and oversights by individuals at BP, Transocean and Halliburton that led to the blowout and concluded that its root cause involved systemic management failures in the industry. These management issues, the National Commission found, extended beyond BP to contractors that serve the entire industry. This included BP's failure to adequately address risks created by late changes to well design and procedures, inadequate testing of the Macondo cement slurry by BP and Halliburton, inadequate communication between BP, Halliburton and Transocean, inadequate communication between Transocean and its crew, and inadequate decision-making processes at the Macondo well. The National Commission also found regulatory failures to be a contributing factor to the Macondo tragedy, in particular the lack of administrative resources and technical expertise at the Minerals Management Service.

The National Commission's report made a number of recommendations in nine distinct areas for addressing the causes and consequences of the spill, including principally the following: improving the safety of offshore operations by enhancing the government's role and by establishing an industry-run, private-sector oversight entity; safeguarding the environment by increasing support for environmental science and regulatory review related to Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas activities; strengthening spill response planning and capacity; advancing well-containment capabilities by increasing government expertise and requiring enhanced containment plans by operators; dedicating funding by the US Congress to Gulf restoration; ensuring financial responsibility by raising the \$75-million liability cap for offshore facility accidents; promoting Congressional awareness of the risks of offshore drilling; and developing expertise and research programmes devoted to exploration and spill containment in the Arctic.

Given the emerging consensus that the Gulf of Mexico accident was the result of multiple causes involving multiple parties, we support the National Commission's efforts to strengthen industry-wide safety practices. We are committed to working with government officials and other operators and contractors to identify and implement operational and regulatory changes that will enhance safety practices throughout the oil and gas industry. Even prior to the conclusion of the National Commission's investigation, BP instituted changes designed to further strengthen safety and risk management. These changes include the creation of an enhanced Safety and Operational Risk function, reporting directly to group chief executive Bob Dudley, that maintains an independent view of the implementation of internal

and external requirements and of safety and operational risks.

On 17 February 2011, the Commission's Chief Counsel published a separate report on his investigation about the causes of the incident. The Chief Counsel's investigation concluded that the blowout resulted from a series of engineering and management mistakes by the companies involved in the incident, including BP, Halliburton and Transocean.

Consequences of the accident for BP and its shareholders

Financial consequences

The group income statement for 2010 includes a pre-tax charge of \$40.9 billion in relation to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill. This comprises costs incurred up to 31 December 2010, estimated obligations for future costs that can be estimated reliably at this time, and rights and obligations relating to the trust fund, described below.

Costs incurred during the year mainly related to oil spill response activities, which included the drilling of relief wells and other subsea interventions, surface response activities including numerous vessels, and shoreline response involving deployment of boom and beach cleaning activities.

Under US law BP is required to compensate individuals, businesses, government entities and others who have been impacted by the oil spill. Individual and business claims are administered by the GCCF, which is separate from BP. BP has established a trust fund of \$20 billion to be funded over the period to the fourth quarter of 2013, which is available to satisfy legitimate individual and business claims administered by the GCCF, state and local government claims resolved by BP, final judgments and settlements, state and local response costs, and natural resource damages and related costs arising as a consequence of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill. In 2010, BP contributed \$5 billion to the fund, and further quarterly contributions of \$1.25 billion are to be made during the period 2011 to 2013. The income statement charge for 2010 includes \$20 billion in relation to the trust fund, adjusted to take account of the time value of money. The establishment of the trust fund does not represent a cap or floor on BP's liabilities and BP does not admit to a liability of this amount.

BP has provided for all liabilities that can be estimated reliably at this time, including fines and penalties under the Clean Water Act (CWA). The total amounts that will ultimately be paid by BP in relation to all obligations relating to the incident are subject to significant uncertainty.

BP considers that it is not possible to estimate reliably any obligation in relation to natural resource damages claims under the OPA 90, litigation and fines and penalties except for those in relation to the CWA. These items are therefore contingent liabilities.

BP holds a 65% interest in the Macondo well, with the remaining 35% held by two joint venture partners. While BP believes and will assert that it has a contractual right to recover the partners' shares of the costs incurred, no recovery amounts have been recognized in the financial statements.

For a full understanding of the impacts and uncertainties relating to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill refer to Financial statements Note 2 on page 158, Note 37 on page 199 and Note 44 on page 218. See also Risk factors on page 27 and Proceedings and investigations relating to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill on pages 130-131.

Table of Contents

Business review

Share price and dividend consequences

As a result of the incident, BP's board reviewed its dividend policy and decided that no ordinary share dividends would be paid in respect of the first, second and third quarters of 2010. Furthermore, the BP share price suffered a significant fall on the London Stock Exchange, from 655 pence per share on the day of the incident to reach a trading low point of 296 pence per share on 25 June 2010. Although there has since been some recovery in the share price, at 493 pence per share on 18 February 2011, it remained considerably below its level immediately before the incident. (See *Share prices and listings on page 134 for further information on the performance of BP's share price.*)

Other consequences

BP's reputation has been damaged by the incident. For further information, see Risk factors on pages 27-32.

BP's long-term commitment to the Gulf of Mexico region

The Gulf of Mexico incident has had a profound impact on the people and economy of the Gulf coast as well as the offshore energy industry and BP.

From the beginning, BP has worked tirelessly to address the economic and environmental impact of the spill and has a dedicated team working closely with local and state officials to ensure that government claims are paid in a fair and expeditious manner.

BP has also provided funding to promote tourism and seafood safety – two cornerstones of the Gulf coast economy and has worked closely with state and local leaders to restore the economic health of the region.

We recognize that environmental and economic restoration means more than just cleaning up the oil and paying for losses experienced across the Gulf coast. We intend to ensure that the long-term impacts of the oil spill are understood and remediated.

Table of Contents

Business review

Exploration and Production

Organizational and governance changes in Exploration and Production

As part of our response to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, at the beginning of the fourth quarter we decided to reorganize our Exploration and Production segment to create three separate divisions: Exploration, Developments, and Production, integrated through a Strategy and Integration organization. This is designed to change fundamentally the way we operate, with a particular focus on managing risk, delivering common standards and processes and building personnel and technological capability for the future.

The Exploration division is accountable for renewing our resource base through access, exploration and appraisal. The Developments division is accountable for the safe and compliant execution of wells (drilling and completions) and major projects, building on the centralized developments organization established in 2010. The Production division is accountable for safe and compliant operations, including upstream production assets, midstream transportation and processing activities, and the development of our resource base. Divisional activities are integrated on a regional basis by a regional president reporting to the Production division.

The group Safety and Operational Risk (S&OR) function is being enhanced to further our objectives in safety, compliance and risk management and demonstrates our commitment to preventing future low-probability, high-impact incidents. It has its own expert staff embedded in the divisions and is responsible for ensuring that all operations are carried out to common standards and for auditing compliance with those standards.

The Strategy and Integration organization is accountable for optimization and integration across the divisions, including delivery of support from finance, procurement and supply chain, human resources and information technology.

Our Exploration and Production segment included upstream and midstream activities in 29 countries in 2010, including Angola, Azerbaijan, Canada, Egypt, Norway, Russia, Trinidad & Tobago (Trinidad), the UK, the US and other locations within Asia, Australasia, South America and Africa, as well as gas marketing and trading activities, primarily in Canada, Europe and the US. Upstream activities involve oil and natural gas exploration and field development and production. Our exploration programme is currently focused on Egypt, the deepwater Gulf of Mexico, Libya, the North Sea, Oman and onshore US. Major development areas include Angola, Azerbaijan, Canada, Egypt, the deepwater Gulf of Mexico, the UK North Sea and Russia. During 2010, production came from 20 countries. The principal areas of production are Angola, Azerbaijan, Egypt, Russia, Trinidad, the UK and the US. Midstream activities involve the ownership and management of crude oil and natural gas pipelines, processing facilities and export terminals, LNG processing facilities and transportation, and our NGL extraction businesses in the US, the UK, Canada and Indonesia. Our most significant midstream pipeline interests are the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System in the US, the Forties Pipeline System and the Central Area Transmission System pipeline, both in the UK sector of the North Sea; the South Caucasus Pipeline (SCP), which takes gas from Azerbaijan through Georgia to the Turkish border; and the Baku-Tbilisi-Ceyhan pipeline, running through Azerbaijan, Georgia and Turkey. Major LNG activities are located in Trinidad, Indonesia and Australia. BP is also investing in the LNG business in Angola. Additionally, our activities include the marketing and trading of natural gas, power and natural gas liquids. These activities provide routes into liquid markets for BP's gas and power, and generate margins and fees associated with the provision of physical and financial products to third parties and additional income from asset optimization and trading. Our oil and natural gas production assets are located onshore and offshore and include wells, gathering centres, in-field flow lines, processing facilities, storage facilities, offshore platforms, export systems (e.g. transit lines), pipelines and LNG plant facilities.

Upstream operations in Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Abu Dhabi, Venezuela and Russia, as well as some of our operations in Angola, Canada and Indonesia, are conducted through equity-accounted entities.

Our market

Energy markets recovered in 2010 from the impact of the global economic recession, with crude oil prices in particular bouncing back following a decline in 2009 – the first since 2001.

Dated Brent for the year averaged \$79.50 per barrel, 29% above 2009's average of \$61.67 per barrel. Prices fluctuated in a relatively narrow band of \$70-\$80 per barrel for most of the year before rising in the fourth quarter. Prices

exceeded \$90 per barrel in December, the highest level since October 2008.

In 2011, we expect oil price movements to continue to be driven by the pace of global economic growth and its resulting implications for oil consumption, and by OPEC production decisions.

Natural gas prices strengthened in 2010, but were volatile. The average US Henry Hub First of Month Index rose to \$4.39/mmBtu, a 10% increase from the depressed prices in 2009.

Gas consumption recovered across the world along with the economy. In the US, a cold start to 2010 followed by a hot summer and low temperatures towards the end of the year also contributed to demand strength. Yet domestic production growth of shale gas in particular continued apace and limited price rises. Henry Hub gas prices stayed below coal parity in US power generation from the summer, leading to the displacement of coal by gas. The differentials of production area prices to Henry Hub prices continued to narrow as pipeline bottlenecks were reduced. In Europe, spot gas prices at the UK National Balancing Point increased by 38% to an average of 42.45 pence per therm for 2010. Yet plentiful global LNG supply kept spot gas prices below oil-indexed contract levels for most of the year, causing competition with contract pipeline supplies and marginal European gas production. UK spot gas prices only attained contract price levels from the end of November as cold weather caused rapid inventory draw-downs. In 2011, we expect gas markets to continue to be driven by the economy, weather, domestic production trends and continued significant growth of global LNG supply.

Our strategy

In Exploration and Production, our priority is to ensure safe, reliable and compliant operations worldwide. Our strategy is to invest to grow long-term value by continuing to build a portfolio of enduring positions in the world's key hydrocarbon basins with a focus on deepwater, gas (including unconventional gas) and giant fields. Our strategy is enabled by:

- Continuously reducing operating risk.

- Strong relationships built on mutual advantage, deep knowledge of the basins in which we operate, and technology.

- Building capability along the value chain in Exploration, Developments and Production.

We are increasing investment in Exploration, a key source of value creation at the front end of the value chain, and we are evolving the nature of our relationships, particularly with National Oil Companies. We will also continue to actively manage our portfolio, with a focus on value growth.

Table of Contents**Our performance
Key statistics**

Business review

	2010	2009	\$ million 2008
Sales and other operating revenues ^a	66,266	57,626	86,170
Replacement cost profit before interest and tax ^b	30,886	24,800	38,308
Capital expenditure and acquisitions	17,753	14,896	22,227
			\$ per barrel
Average BP crude oil realizations ^c	77.54	59.86	95.43
Average BP NGL realizations ^c	42.78	29.60	52.30
Average BP liquids realizations ^{c d}	73.41	56.26	90.20
Average West Texas Intermediate oil price ^e	79.45	61.92	100.06
Average Brent oil price ^e	79.50	61.67	97.26
			\$ per thousand cubic feet
Average BP natural gas realizations ^c	3.97	3.25	6.00
Average BP US natural gas realizations ^c	3.88	3.07	6.77
			\$ per million British thermal units
Average Henry Hub gas price ^f	4.39	3.99	9.04
			pence per therm
Average UK National Balancing Point gas price ^e	42.45	30.85	58.12
			thousand barrels of oil equivalent per day
Total production for subsidiaries ^{g h}	2,492	2,684	2,517
Total production for equity-accounted entities ^{g h}	1,330	1,314	1,321
Total of subsidiaries and equity-accounted entities ^{g h}	3,822	3,998	3,838
			million barrels of oil equivalent
Net proved reserves for subsidiaries	12,077	12,621	12,562
Net proved reserves for equity-accounted entities	5,994	5,671	5,585

Total of subsidiaries and equity-accounted entities	18,071	18,292	18,147
---	---------------	--------	--------

^a Includes sales between businesses.

^b Includes profit after interest and tax of equity-accounted entities.

^c Realizations are based on sales of consolidated subsidiaries only, which excludes equity-accounted entities.

^d Crude oil and natural gas liquids.

^e All traded days average.

^f Henry Hub First of Month Index.

^g Net of royalties.

^h Expressed in thousands of barrels of oil equivalent per day (mboe/d). Natural gas is converted to oil equivalent at 5.8 billion cubic feet = 1 million barrels.

2010 performance

Safety and operational risk

In Exploration and Production, safety, both process and personal, remains our highest priority. As described above, the organizational and governance changes in Exploration and Production and S&OR have been designed to ensure we achieve our objectives in this area. In addition, BP's operating management system (OMS) provides us with a systematic framework for safe, reliable and efficient operations. By the end of 2010 all of our exploration and production operations had completed their transition to OMS.

Safety performance is monitored by a suite of input and output metrics which focus on personal and process safety including operational integrity, health and all aspects of compliance.

In 2010, excluding the impact of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, further information on which can be found on page 34, Exploration and Production had one workforce fatality.

The recordable injury frequency (RIF), which measures the number of recordable injuries to the BP workforce per 200,000 hours worked, was 0.32. This is lower than 2009 when it was 0.39 and 2008 when it was 0.43. Our day away from work case frequency (DAFWCF) in 2010 was 0.063. This is higher than 2009 when it was 0.038 and 2008 when it was 0.057. This increase is largely due to day-away-from-work cases resulting from the Gulf of Mexico incident and an aviation incident in Canada.

In 2010, the number of reported Loss of Primary Containment (LOPC) incidents in Exploration and Production was 194, down from 321 in 2009. Excluding the impact of the Gulf of Mexico incident, the number of reported oil spills equal to or larger than 1 barrel during 2010 was 116, up from 112 in 2009. This is the first year since 1999 that the number of reported spills has increased.

Financial and operating performance

We continually seek access to resources and in 2010, in addition to new access resulting from acquisitions as detailed on page 43, this included Azerbaijan, where BP and the State Oil Company of the Republic of Azerbaijan (SOCAR) signed a new 30-year PSA on joint exploration and development of the Shafag-Asiman structure in the Caspian; China, where we farmed into Block 42/05 in the deepwater South China Sea; the Gulf of Mexico, where we were awarded 18 blocks through the Outer Continental Shelf Lease Sale 213, eleven of which have been executed and seven have yet to be executed; Indonesia, where we were awarded the North Arafura PSC onshore Papua; Jordan, where on 3 January 2010, we received approval from the Government of Jordan to join the state-owned National Petroleum Company (NPC) to exploit the onshore Risha concession in the north east of the country; onshore US, with further properties in the Eagle Ford shale gas play; and the UK, where we were awarded seven blocks in the 26th offshore licensing round.

Since the start of 2011, we have been awarded four blocks in the Ceduna Basin, offshore South Australia and, subject to partner and government approval, we have signed a new agreement with the China National Offshore Oil Corporation (CNOOC) to explore Block 43/11 in the South China Sea. We have also announced a strategic global alliance with Rosneft, which includes an agreement to explore and develop three licence blocks in Russia's South Kara Sea. See Legal proceedings on page 133 for information on an interim injunction, granted by the English High Court on 1 February 2011 and effective until 11 March 2011, restraining BP from taking any further steps in relation to the Rosneft transactions pending the outcome of arbitration proceedings.

On 21 February 2011, Reliance Industries Limited and BP announced their intention to form an upstream joint venture in which BP will take a 30% stake in 23 oil and gas production-sharing contracts that Reliance operates in India, and a 50:50 joint venture for the sourcing and marketing of gas in India. See page 43 for further information.

In November 2010, we announced the Hodoa gas discovery in the deepwater West Nile Delta area of Egypt.

Three major projects came onstream in 2010. Production commenced at the In Salah Gas compression project in Algeria, the Great White field in the Gulf of Mexico, and the Noel field in Canada. In 2010 we took final investment decisions on 15 projects.

Production was lower than last year, largely due to the impact of events in the Gulf of Mexico. After adjusting for the effect of entitlement changes in our PSAs and the effect of acquisitions and disposals, underlying production was 2% lower than 2009. In December 2010, we sustained production from the Rumaila field in Iraq at 10% above the initial production rate in 2009 to achieve the Improved Production Target, which is the first significant milestone in the rehabilitation of Rumaila. In 2010, full-year production growth in TNK-BP was 2.5%.

Sales and other operating revenues for 2010 were \$66 billion, compared with \$58 billion in 2009 and \$86 billion in 2008. The increase in 2010 primarily reflected higher oil and gas realizations, partly offset by lower production. The decrease in 2009 primarily reflected lower oil and gas realizations.

Table of Contents**Business review**

The replacement cost profit before interest and tax for 2010 was \$30,886 million, compared with \$24,800 million for the previous year. 2010 included net non-operating gains of \$3,199 million, primarily gains on disposals that completed during the year partly offset by impairment charges and fair value losses on embedded derivatives. (See page 25 for further information on non-operating items.) In addition, fair value accounting effects had an unfavourable impact of \$3 million relative to management's measure of performance. (See page 26 for further information on fair value accounting effects.)

The primary additional factors contributing to the 25% increase in replacement cost profit before interest and tax were higher realizations, lower depreciation and higher earnings from equity-accounted entities, mainly TNK-BP, partly offset by lower production, a significantly lower contribution from gas marketing and trading and higher production taxes.

Total capital expenditure including acquisitions and asset exchanges in 2010 was \$17.8 billion (2009 \$14.9 billion and 2008 \$22.2 billion). For further information on acquisitions and disposals see pages 43-44.

Development expenditure of subsidiaries incurred in 2010, excluding midstream activities, was \$9.7 billion, compared with \$10.4 billion in 2009 and \$11.8 billion in 2008.

Prior years comparative financial information

The replacement cost profit before interest and tax for the year ended 31 December 2009 of \$24,800 million included a net credit for non-operating items of \$2,265 million, with the most significant items being gains on the sale of operations (primarily from the disposal of our 46% stake in LukArco, the sale of our 49.9% interest in Kazakhstan Pipeline Ventures LLC and the sale of BP West Java Limited in Indonesia) and fair value gains on embedded derivatives. In addition, fair value accounting effects had a favourable impact of \$919 million relative to management's measure of performance.

The replacement cost profit before interest and tax for the year ended 31 December 2008 was \$38,308 million and included a net charge for non-operating items of \$990 million, with the most significant items being net impairment charges and net fair value losses on embedded derivatives, partly offset by the reversal of certain provisions. The impairment charge included a \$517 million write-down of our investment in Rosneft based on its quoted market price at the end of the year. In addition, fair value accounting effects had an unfavourable impact of \$282 million relative to management's measure of performance.

The primary additional factor contributing to the 35% decrease in the replacement cost profit before interest and tax for the year ended 31 December 2009 compared with the year ended 31 December 2008 was lower realizations. In addition, the result was impacted by lower income from equity-accounted entities and higher depreciation but the result benefited from higher production and lower costs, as a result of our continued focus on cost management.

Outlook

In 2011, we will seek to continuously drive operational risk reduction through the S&OR function. Through the restructuring into divisions, we intend to drive functional excellence across the lifecycle of exploration, developments and production and continue to focus on building our technological and human capability for the future.

We believe that our portfolio of assets remains well positioned to compete and grow value in a range of external conditions. We will continue to actively manage our portfolio with a focus on value growth.

Upstream activities**Exploration**

The group explores for oil and natural gas under a wide range of licensing, joint venture and other contractual agreements. We may do this alone or, more frequently, with partners. BP acts as operator for many of these ventures. Our exploration and appraisal costs, excluding lease acquisitions, in 2010 were \$2,706 million, compared with \$2,805 million in 2009 and \$2,290 million in 2008. These costs included exploration and appraisal drilling expenditures, which were capitalized within intangible fixed assets, and geological and geophysical exploration costs, which were charged to income as incurred. Approximately 80% of 2010 exploration and appraisal costs were directed towards appraisal activity. In 2010, we participated in 479 gross (95.5 net) exploration and appraisal wells in 10 countries. The principal areas of exploration and appraisal activity were Egypt, the deepwater Gulf of Mexico, Libya, the North Sea, Oman and onshore US.

Total exploration expense in 2010 of \$843 million (2009 \$1,116 million and 2008 \$882 million) included the write-off of expenses related to unsuccessful drilling activities in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico (\$161 million), the North Sea (\$42 million), Libya (\$26 million), Angola (\$24 million) and others (\$4 million). It also included \$157 million related to decommissioning of idle infrastructure, as required by the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management Regulation and Enforcement's Notice of Lessees 2010 G05 issued in October 2010.

Reserves booking from new discoveries will depend on the results of ongoing technical and commercial evaluations, including appraisal drilling.

Proved reserves replacement

Total hydrocarbon proved reserves, on an oil equivalent basis including equity-accounted entities, comprised 18,071mmboe (12,077mmboe for subsidiaries and 5,994mmboe for equity-accounted entities) at 31 December 2010, a decrease of 1% (decrease of 4% for subsidiaries and increase of 6% for equity-accounted entities) compared with the 31 December 2009 reserves of 18,292mmboe (12,621mmboe for subsidiaries and 5,671mmboe for equity-accounted entities). Natural gas represented about 41% (54% for subsidiaries and 14% for equity-accounted entities) of these reserves. The change includes a net decrease from acquisitions and disposals of 307mmboe (303mmboe net decrease for subsidiaries and 4mmboe net decrease for equity-accounted entities). Acquisitions occurred in Azerbaijan, Canada, Norway and the US. Disposals occurred in Canada, Egypt and the US.

The proved reserves replacement ratio is the extent to which production is replaced by proved reserves additions. This ratio is expressed in oil equivalent terms and includes changes resulting from revisions to previous estimates, improved recovery and extensions and discoveries. For 2010 the proved reserves replacement ratio excluding acquisitions and disposals was 106% (129% in 2009 and 121% in 2008) for subsidiaries and equity-accounted entities, 74% for subsidiaries alone and 166% for equity-accounted entities alone.

In 2010, net additions to the group's proved reserves (excluding production and sales and purchases of reserves-in-place) amounted to 1,503mmboe (686mmboe for subsidiaries and 818mmboe for equity-accounted entities), principally through improved recovery from, and extensions to, existing fields and discoveries of new fields. Of our subsidiary reserves additions through improved recovery from, and extensions to, existing fields and discoveries of new fields, approximately 67% were associated with new projects and were proved undeveloped reserves additions. The remaining additions are in existing developments where they represent a mixture of proved developed and proved undeveloped reserves. Volumes added in 2010 principally relied on the application of conventional technologies. The principal reserves additions in our subsidiaries were in the US (Arkoma, Hawkville, Kuparuk, Mars, Prudhoe Bay, Thunder Horse, Tubular Bells), the UK (Kinnoull, Loyal, Machar, Schiehallion), Egypt (West Nile Delta), Trinidad (Immortelle) and Iraq (Rumaila). The principal reserves additions in our equity-accounted entities were in Argentina (Cerro Dragon), Bolivia (Margarita), Canada (Sunrise) and in Russia (Samotlor, Sorochinsko-Nikolskoye, Talinskoye, Uvat).

Table of Contents

Business review

Fourteen per cent of our proved reserves are associated with production-sharing agreements (PSAs). The main countries in which we operated under PSAs in 2010 were Algeria, Angola, Azerbaijan, Egypt, Indonesia, Iraq and Vietnam.

Production

Our total hydrocarbon production during 2010 averaged 3,822 thousand barrels of oil equivalent per day (mboe/d). This comprised 2,493mboe/d for subsidiaries and 1,329mboe/d for equity-accounted entities, a decrease of 7% (decreases of 12% for liquids and 2% for gas) and an increase of 1% (increases of 1% for liquids and 3% for gas) respectively compared with 2009. In aggregate, after adjusting for entitlement impacts in our PSAs and the effect of acquisitions and disposals, production was 2% lower than 2009. For subsidiaries, 39% of our production was in the US, 18% in Trinidad and 9% in the UK.

We expect production in 2011 to be lower than in 2010 as a result of disposals, lower production from the Gulf of Mexico and the increased turnaround activity to improve the long-term reliability of the assets. As a result of these factors, reported production in 2011 is expected to be around 3,400mboe/d. The actual outcome will depend on the exact timing of disposals, the pace of getting back to work in the Gulf of Mexico, OPEC quotas and the impact of the oil price on our PSAs. In the Gulf of Mexico, there is industry-wide uncertainty around the pace at which new drilling activity will be restored following the lifting of the drilling moratorium in October 2010. No new permits for the drilling of deepwater wells (except for water injection and side track wells) had been issued to any company until the end of February 2011. BP has clear criteria for safely restarting drilling and completions activity, which include meeting all new regulatory requirements, addressing each of the recommendations of our internal investigation, compliance with our own standards and ensuring we have the right capability in place, along with appropriate contractor management.

The group and its equity-accounted entities have numerous long-term sales commitments in their various business activities, all of which are expected to be sourced from supplies available to the group that are not subject to priorities, curtailments or other restrictions. No single contract or group of related contracts is material to the group.

Acquisitions and disposals

During 2010, we continued to grow our portfolio of assets through acquisitions such as the transaction with Devon Energy, which significantly enhanced our position in a number of core strategic areas in Brazil, Azerbaijan and deepwater Gulf of Mexico, and the increase in our equity holding in the Valhall and Hod fields, potentially very significant fields in the North Sea with technological upsides.

We also undertook a number of disposals as part of our previously announced portfolio high-grading review. In total, these transactions generated \$17 billion in proceeds during 2010 including prepayments of \$6.2 billion for disposals yet to complete. See Financial statements Note 4 on page 163. With regards to proved reserves, 102mmboe were acquired in 2010, all within our subsidiaries while 408mmboe were disposed of (approximately 404mmboe for subsidiaries and approximately 4mmboe for equity-accounted entities).

Acquisitions

In March 2010, BP announced a broad-ranging transaction with Devon Energy to enhance its position in core strategic areas. BP agreed to pay Devon Energy \$6.9 billion in cash for assets in Brazil, Azerbaijan and the US deepwater Gulf of Mexico.

In addition, BP sold to Devon Energy a 50% stake in BP's Kirby oil sands interests in Alberta, Canada, for \$500 million. The parties have agreed to form a 50:50 joint venture, operated by Devon, to pursue the development of the interest. Devon committed to fund an additional \$150 million of capital costs on BP's behalf. In Brazil, subject to government and regulatory approvals, the transaction will give BP a diverse and broad deepwater exploration acreage position offshore Brazil with interests in eight licence blocks in the Campos and Camamu-Almada basins, as well as two onshore licences in the Parnaiba basin. The Campos basin blocks include three discoveries Xerelete, pre-salt Wahoo and Itaipu and the producing Polvo field.

In the US deepwater Gulf of Mexico, BP gained a high-quality portfolio with interests in some 240 leases, with a particular focus on the emerging Paleogene play in the ultra-deepwater. The addition of Devon's 30% interest in the major Paleogene discovery, Kaskida, gave BP a 100% interest in the project. The assets also included interests in

four producing oilfields: Magnolia, Merganser, Nansen, and Zia, and one non-producing asset.

In Azerbaijan, acquisition of Devon's 3.29% (after pre-emption exercised by some of the partners) stake in the BP-operated Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli development increased BP's interest to 37.43%. The undeveloped Kirby oil sands leases are in the south-east of the Athabasca region of Alberta, close to the Devon-operated Jackfish development, which started production in 2007. BP and Devon have agreed an initial appraisal programme to assess the significant potential of the Kirby acreage and to establish a long-term development plan. In addition to forming the joint venture, BP and Devon have agreed to enter into a long-term heavy crude off-take agreement for production from the Kirby development as well as a portion of the production from some of Devon's other oil sands assets.

Also in March 2010, BP announced that it had entered into a partnership in Canada with Value Creation Inc. (VCI) to develop the Terre de Grace (TDG) oil sands lease, one of VCI's large oil sands leases, in the Athabasca region. BP is now the operator and majority partner for the partnership, with VCI and BP together providing strategic direction and guidance. TDG is a large, contiguous 185,000 acres of high-quality oil sands land with substantial delineation of the East Graceland area and further potential in the less-delineated remainder of the leases. In 2010, capital expenditure in relation to the formation of this partnership was \$900 million.

On 1 September 2010, BP increased its equity holding in the significant Norwegian Valhall and Hod fields by acquiring 7.9% interest in the Valhall field and 12.5% in the Hod field from Total. The transaction increased the equity holding in Valhall to 35.95% and Hod to 37.5%. The final purchase consideration was \$492 million. The acquisition is expected to strengthen BP's existing business in Norway and the North Sea.

In September 2010, BP announced an agreement with Devon Energy in which BP acquired 40.82% of Devon's existing share in Block 42/05 in the South China Sea. The remaining 59.18% of Devon's share was purchased by Chevron, who will be the operator in the exploration phase under the amendment agreements to the production-sharing contract with CNOOC. All pre-development spending will be incurred by BP and Chevron. During the development phase, CNOOC has the right to back-in to a 51% share in the project thus leaving working interest shares as follows: BP 20%, CNOOC 51%, Chevron 29%.

On 24 January 2011, BP exercised a preferential right to acquire Shell's working interest in the Marlin and Dorado producing fields for a total consideration of \$257 million. This brings BP's working interest in both fields to 100%.

On 21 February 2011, Reliance Industries Limited and BP announced that they intend to form an upstream joint venture in which BP will take a 30% stake in 23 oil and gas production-sharing contracts that Reliance operates in India, including the producing KG D6 block, and form a 50:50 joint venture for the sourcing and marketing of gas in India. BP will pay Reliance Industries Limited an aggregate consideration of \$7.2 billion, and completion adjustments, for the interests to be acquired in the 23 production-sharing contracts. Future performance payments of up to \$1.8 billion could be paid based on exploration success that results in development of commercial discoveries. Reliance will continue to be the operator under the production-sharing contracts. Completion of the transactions is subject to Indian regulatory approvals and other customary conditions.

Table of Contents

Business review

Disposals

In July 2010, BP announced that it had entered into several agreements to sell upstream assets in the US, Canada and Egypt to Apache Corporation (and an existing partner that exercised pre-emption rights). The deals, together worth a total of \$7 billion, comprise BP's Permian Basin assets in Texas and south-east New Mexico, US; its Western Canadian upstream gas assets; and the Western Desert business concessions and East Badr El-din exploration concession in Egypt. These transactions were completed during 2010.

On 3 August 2010, BP announced that it had agreed to sell its oil and gas exploration, production and transportation business in Colombia to a consortium of Ecopetrol, Colombia's national oil company (51%), and Talisman of Canada (49%). The two companies agreed to pay BP a total of \$1.9 billion in cash, subject to customary post-completion price adjustments, for 100% of the shares in BP Exploration Company (Colombia) Limited (BPXC), the wholly-owned BP subsidiary company that held BP's oil and gas exploration, production and transportation interests in Colombia. Following the approval of the Colombian authorities, completion occurred on 24 January 2011.

On 31 August 2010, BP completed the sale of its entire interest in the Overthrust assets (Painter Complex Gas Plant, Painter Reservoir Unit and Whitney Canyon field and inlet facility) to Merit Energy Company for \$217 million.

On 18 October 2010, BP announced it had reached agreement to sell its upstream businesses and associated interests in Venezuela and Vietnam to TNK-BP for a total of \$1.8 billion subject to customary post-completion price adjustments. The agreement includes BP's interests in the Petroperijá, Boquerón and PetroMonagas joint ventures in Venezuela and, in Vietnam, BP's 35% operating interest in the Lan Tay and Lan Do gas fields (Block 6.1) and associated pipeline and power generation interests. Block 6.1 partners, PetroVietnam and ONGC Videsh Ltd, have waived pre-emption rights to purchase BP's Block 6.1 interest. BP will retain an economic interest in these assets through its 50% interest in TNK-BP.

In October 2010, BP announced it had reached an agreement with its partner, Hess Corporation, for the sale of a 20% interest in the Tubular Bells field in the Gulf of Mexico. Hess agreed to acquire the 20% interest from BP for \$40 million and became the operator. The increased ownership brought Hess's working interest in Tubular Bells to 40%. Chevron holds a 30% interest and BP retains 30%. Tubular Bells, which was discovered in 2003, is a deepwater field approximately 135 miles south-east of New Orleans, Louisiana.

On 25 October 2010, BP announced that it had reached agreement to sell its recently acquired interests in four mature producing deepwater oil and gas fields in the US Gulf of Mexico to Marubeni Oil and Gas for \$650 million. BP acquired the interests in the fields Magnolia, Merganser, Nansen and Zia from Devon Energy earlier in 2010 as part of the wider acquisition of assets in the Gulf of Mexico, Brazil and Azerbaijan, but determined that they did not fit well with the rest of the group's assets in the region and would be of more value to another company.

On 28 November 2010, BP announced that it had entered into an agreement to sell its interests in Pan American Energy (PAE) to Bidas Corporation. PAE is an Argentina-based oil and gas company owned by BP (60%) and Bidas Corporation (40%). Bidas Corporation will pay BP a total of \$7.06 billion in cash for BP's interest in PAE. The transaction is expected to be completed in 2011. The transaction excludes the shares of PAE E&P Bolivia Ltd. Completion of the transaction is subject to closing conditions including the receipt of all necessary governmental and regulatory approvals.

On 14 December 2010, BP announced that it had reached agreement to sell its upstream assets in Pakistan to United Energy Group for \$775 million. Subject to certain closing conditions, including the receipt of all necessary governmental and regulatory approvals, closing is anticipated to occur by the end of the first quarter of 2011. During 2010, BP also announced its intention to divest its interest in the Tuscaloosa fields in Louisiana, the Wattenberg plant in Colorado and its NGL business in Canada.

On 22 February 2011, BP announced its intention to sell its interests in a number of operated oil and gas fields in the UK. The assets involved are the Wytch Farm onshore oilfield in Dorset and all of BP's operated gas fields in the southern North Sea, including associated pipeline infrastructure and the Dimlington terminal. BP aims to complete the disposals around the end of 2011, subject to receipt of suitable offers and regulatory and third party approvals. The assets do not yet meet the criteria to be reclassified as non-current assets held for sale and it is not yet possible to estimate the financial effect of these intended transactions.

The following discussion reviews operations in our Exploration and Production business by continent and country, and lists associated significant events that occurred in 2010. Where relevant, BP's percentage working interest in oil and gas assets is shown in brackets. Working interest is the cost-bearing ownership share of an oil or gas lease. Consequently the percentages disclosed for certain agreements do not necessarily reflect the percentage interests in reserves and production.

Europe

United Kingdom

BP is the largest producer of hydrocarbons in the UK. Key aspects of our activities in the North Sea include a focus on in-field drilling and selected new field developments.

In July 2010, the UK Parliament's Energy and Climate Change Select Committee launched an investigation into the safety of deepwater drilling in the UK, in light of the accident in the Gulf of Mexico. In September, BP provided both written and oral evidence to the Committee, as did a number of other operators and organizations with a stake in the UK Continental Shelf (UKCS).

In the UK, BP has been closely involved in communicating the lessons learned from the Gulf of Mexico oil spill to industry and the regulatory authorities, and has also been widely represented in the Oil Spill Prevention and Response Advisory Group (OSPRAG), a group formed in late May to co-ordinate and lead the UK's response to such incidents. BP has provided support, for example, through the transfer of two containment devices to Oil Spill Response Limited's Southampton depot and by leading the design and procurement of a capping stack for use in the deepwater of the UKCS. The capping stack project is due for completion in mid-2011.

The European Commission published its policy and pre-legislative communication on offshore safety in October 2010. Preparation of a draft legislative package is now with the European Commission services, for expected publication in spring 2011.

BP is scheduled to drill a deepwater exploration well in the west of Shetland during 2011 and, together with its drilling contractor, plans to implement all relevant lessons from the Gulf of Mexico accident during the planning and execution of that well. Much has already been done during 2010 in the North Sea business to further improve the safety of drilling operations.

In October 2010, BP was awarded interests in seven offshore exploration blocks in the 26th round of UK Continental Shelf licensing. Five of these blocks are BP-operated and two are partner-operated. This represents the largest licence award for BP in the UK for more than 10 years.

On 27 October 2010, the European Union followed the UN and US in enacting further restrictive measures against Iran (the EU Regulations). The EU Regulations target, among other things, legal persons, entities or bodies outside of Iran that have direct or indirect Iranian ownership.

On 16 November 2010, production from the Rhum gas field in the central North Sea was suspended pending clarification from the UK government on certain aspects of the EU Regulations. This action was taken to comply with the notification requirements in the EU Regulations. Rhum is owned by BP (50%) and the Iranian Oil Company (50%) under a joint operating agreement dating back to the early 1970s.

Table of Contents

Business review

Rest of Europe

Our activities in the Rest of Europe are in Norway.

On 9 November 2010, the development of the Norwegian oil and gas field Skarv reached a significant milestone with the naming ceremony of the Skarv Floating Production, Storage and Offloading (FPSO) unit. The ceremony took place in Geoje in South Korea. The vessel will operate in the Norwegian Sea close to the Arctic Circle, 210km off the coast of Nordland. It is due to start production at the Skarv oil and gas field in the autumn of 2011. In 2010, the Valhall redevelopment project passed a major milestone with the completion of the heavy lift programme. The main deck and living quarters were successfully installed offshore in July 2010. The living quarters are scheduled to be ready for habitation in April 2011, with production start-up from the new facility scheduled for early 2012.

North America

United States

Our activities within the US take place in three main areas: deepwater Gulf of Mexico, Lower 48 states and Alaska.

Deepwater Gulf of Mexico

For further information on the impact of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill and BP's response please see pages 34-39. Also see page 43 under Production.

On 31 March 2010, first oil was achieved from the Great White field (BP 33.3%) located in the ultra-deep waters of the Gulf of Mexico. Production is processed by the Perdido Regional Host floating production facility (BP 27.5%), an integrated spar and drilling rig. The development is operated by Shell on behalf of BP and Chevron. Great White marks the first development of a Paleogene (Lower Tertiary) reservoir in the Gulf of Mexico and is expected to represent 80% of the estimated total production through the Perdido Host.

In September 2010, the final investment decision was made for the Mars B (BP 28.5%) deepwater development, located approximately 130 miles south of New Orleans, Louisiana in the Gulf of Mexico. The development will include a second tension-leg platform, named Olympus, to enhance recovery from the Mars field. The Mars B development will draw production from eight Mississippi Canyon blocks 762, 763, 764, 805, 806, 807, 850 and 851.

In March 2010, BP participated in lease sale 213. Following this sale we were awarded 18 leases, 11 of which have now been executed, a further seven leases were awarded but have not yet been executed.

Lower 48 states

Our North America Gas business operates onshore in the Lower 48 states producing natural gas, natural gas liquids and coalbed methane across 14 states. In 2010, we drilled over 200 wells as operator across the US, including start-up operations in the Eagle Ford shale. Shale gas assets are becoming an increasingly important part of our North America Gas business.

We have not included any proved undeveloped reserves expected to commence development beyond five years in our disclosed volumes, although we are committed to development beyond five years in many fields.

Alaska

BP operates 15 North Slope oilfields (including Prudhoe Bay, Endicott, Northstar, and Milne Point) and four North Slope pipelines, and owns a significant interest in six other producing fields.

Two key aspects of BP's business strategy in Alaska are commercializing the large undeveloped natural gas resource within our 26.4% interest in Prudhoe Bay and unlocking the large undeveloped viscous and heavy oil resources within existing North Slope fields through the application of advanced technology.

In 2010, we progressed the previously announced development activities for the Liberty oilfield, which is located on federal leases about six miles offshore in the Beaufort Sea, and east of the Prudhoe Bay oilfield. The planned development includes up to six ultra-extended reach wells, including four producers and two injectors, to be drilled from existing infrastructure in the BP-operated Endicott field to minimize the onshore and offshore environmental footprint. As part of a continuous evaluation of project design, materials, and systems, we suspended physical construction of the rig on-site in the fourth quarter. Following a review of engineering and design elements, and resolution of any issues, we plan to continue rig construction. As this review moves forward, we will develop a

revised project schedule. BP drilled the Liberty discovery well in 1997, and is the operator and sole owner of the field.

The Point Thomson Unit (PTU) was terminated by administrative decision of the State of Alaska Department of Natural Resources (DNR) in November 2006 (BP 32%). ExxonMobil, the operator, and the other unit owners, including BP, appealed the unit termination in the Alaska Superior Court. At the end of 2006, based on the DNR's termination of the Unit, BP wrote off all historical costs associated with the PTU. In January 2009, ExxonMobil was granted permission by the DNR, under a conditional interim decision, to conduct drilling operations on two of the 31 leases comprising the PTU. On 11 January 2010, the Alaska Superior Court reversed the DNR's administrative decision to terminate the unit. The DNR petitioned the State of Alaska Supreme Court for limited review, and the petition was granted in the second quarter of 2010. As of the end of 2010, the case is still pending before the Alaska Supreme Court. ExxonMobil and the State of Alaska have also informed the other unit owners, including BP, that they are negotiating a settlement agreement. BP has asked to participate in the settlement discussions.

Canada

In Canada, BP is focused on one of the world's largest petroleum resource basins, Canada's oil sands, using in-situ technology. In-situ technology is different to mining in that it limits land disturbance and requires no tailing ponds. The in-situ technology that BP Canada plans to use is steam-assisted gravity drainage (SAGD) which uses the injection of steam into the reservoir to warm the bitumen so that it can flow to the surface through recovery wells. BP holds an interest in several oil sands leases through the Sunrise Oil Sands and Terre de Grace Oil Sands partnerships and the Pike Oil Sands joint venture. BP also develops and produces natural gas and natural gas liquids, markets natural gas, is the largest marketer in Canada of natural gas liquids and has significant exploration interests in the Canadian Beaufort Sea.

In November 2010, phase 1 of the Sunrise oil sands project (BP 50%) was sanctioned. BP and its partner, Husky Energy Inc, have committed funding to build facilities, drill wells and create the operational systems and resources to bring Sunrise phase 1 into production. First production of bitumen is expected in 2014, building to 60,000 barrels per day gross capacity over the subsequent 24 months. Long-term drilling and facility development is planned to continue thereafter in order to maintain that rate for 40 years or more. Future additional phases of Sunrise are being contemplated.

In July 2010, BP signed a joint operating agreement with ExxonMobil Canada Limited and Imperial Oil Resources Ventures Limited, a subsidiary of ExxonMobil, to exchange 50% of BP's working interest in the EL 449 field for 50% working interest in Imperial/Exxon's EL 446 field, both in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Under this agreement, operatorship was assigned to Imperial with BP remaining actively involved in major exploration decisions.

In 2010, interpretation of the 2009 3D-seismic survey of licences in the Canadian Beaufort Sea commenced and access to seismic data for the EL 446 licence was acquired.

Table of Contents

Business review

South America

Trinidad & Tobago

BP holds exploration and production licences covering 904,000 acres offshore of the east coast. Facilities include 13 offshore platforms and one onshore processing facility. Production comprises oil, gas and NGLs.

On 21 April 2010, BP Trinidad & Tobago's (bpTT) Serrette platform was installed in Trinidad waters in bpTT's east coast offshore acreage. The Serrette platform is located 51 kilometres north of bpTT's Mango development. It represents the first development in the northern area of bpTT's Columbus Basin acreage and has been equipped to enable future development opportunities in this area. Serrette, bpTT's thirteenth offshore production platform, is the fifth normally unmanned installation (NUI), designed and constructed in Trinidad & Tobago. The Serrette project was sanctioned in May 2009 and has a design capacity of 1 billion cubic feet per day and will deliver a peak production of 500 million standard cubic feet per day. The platform will tie into the Cassia B platform. Drilling is expected to commence in the first quarter of 2011 and production is planned for the second quarter of 2011.

Africa

Angola

BP is present in four major deepwater licences offshore Angola (Blocks 15, 17, 18 and 31) and is operator in Blocks 18 and 31. In addition, BP holds a 13.6% equity in the first Angolan LNG project.

In August 2010, Total, as operator of Block 17 (BP 16.67%), announced the development of the Cravo Lirio Orquidea Violeta (CLOV) project and the award of the principal contracts. This project is the fourth development in Angola's deepwater offshore Block 17, after Girassol, Dalia and Pazflor, and is located approximately 140 kilometres from Luanda and 40 kilometres north-west of Dalia in water depths ranging from 1,100 to 1,400 metres. The CLOV development will lead to four fields coming onstream. Drilling is expected to start in 2012 and first oil is expected in 2014. A total of 34 subsea wells are planned to be tied back to the CLOV FPSO unit, which will have a processing capacity of 160mb/d and a storage capacity of approximately 1.8 million barrels.

Sanctioned in 2008, PSVM comprises the development of the Plutão, Saturno, Vênus and Marte fields, in a water depth of approximately 2,000 metres, some 400 kilometres north-west of Luanda. In 2010, BP commenced the offshore stage of this major project with the arrival of several vessels into Angola waters. Pile installation has been completed and installation of the production flowlines started. Parallel to this, in Singapore the PSVM FPSO was modified to include the new Turret Support Structure. Oil production from PSVM is scheduled to start in 2011.

The remaining discoveries in Block 31 will be developed through hubs similar to the first development, PSVM.

Algeria

BP is a partner with Sonatrach and Statoil in the In Salah (BP 33.15%) and In Amenas (BP 45.89%) projects, which supply gas to the domestic and European markets. BP is also in a joint venture with Sonatrach in the Rhourde El Baguel (REB) oilfield (BP 60%), an enhanced oil recovery project 75 kilometres east of the Hassi Messaoud oilfield. In addition, BP is in a joint venture with Sonatrach in the Bourarhet Sud block, located to the south west of In Amenas.

In 2010, the In Salah compressions project successfully achieved first gas.

During 2010, the next phase of the In Amenas development was approved with the award of the engineering primary contracts for compression. The In Salah Southern Fields project is expected to be approved in early 2011 with first gas for both projects expected by 2014.

In September 2010, the Algerian government approved an extension to the second prospecting period for the Bourarhet Sud block.

Libya

In Libya, BP is in partnership with the Libyan Investment Corporation (LIC) to explore acreage in the onshore Ghadames and offshore Sirt basins, covered under the exploration and production-sharing agreement ratified in December 2007 (BP 85%). BP's net assets in Libya at 31 December 2010 were \$212 million.

The first phase of the offshore 3D seismic acquisition was completed in October 2009, fulfilling BP's marine 3D seismic commitment. The programme covered a surface area of 17,000 square kilometres and was the largest offshore 3D proprietary survey ever undertaken by an international energy company. It involved the deployment of

the largest and most powerful data-processing facility ever installed on a seismic vessel and included a technology trial of a multi-azimuth (MAZ) seismic technique, the first ever three-azimuth seismic survey in Libyan waters. The onshore 3D seismic acquisition in BP's Ghadames acreage commenced in November 2008 and is ongoing. This 14,000 square kilometre commitment represents one of the largest single 3D land seismic commitments in the industry.

The programme involves the first at-scale deployment of the ISS seismic acquisition technology, a cutting-edge proprietary BP technique using independent simultaneous sources that is allowing BP to operate one of the most efficient land seismic programmes in the world today. The technology has enabled BP to acquire high-quality, densely-sampled 3D land data for the same cost as 3D marine or 2D land data while minimizing environmental impacts, a major achievement for the industry.

Due to the outbreak of political unrest in Libya, the BP office in Tripoli was closed on 21 February 2011 and our Libyan operations suspended. All BP expatriate staff and their families have been evacuated from Libya.

Currently, it is not possible to say what impact the ongoing unrest, potential political changes and international sanctions will have on the now-suspended seismic operations and start-up of the exploration drilling programme which had been scheduled to commence onshore and offshore in 2011.

Egypt

BP has a long-standing history in Egypt, successfully operating there for over 45 years. To date BP has produced almost 40% of Egypt's entire oil production and supplies more than 35% of the domestic gas demand with its partners. In 2010, BP Egypt production was 133mboe/d. Net assets at 31 December 2010 were \$6,107 million. BP is working to meet Egypt's domestic market growth by actively exploring in the Nile Delta and investing to add production from existing discoveries.

In July 2010, BP signed a new agreement with the Egyptian Ministry of Petroleum and the Egyptian General Petroleum Corporation to develop the significant hydrocarbon resources in the North Alexandria and West Mediterranean deepwater concessions. Production from the West Nile Delta development, at an estimated investment of \$9 billion gross, is projected to reach up to 1 billion cubic feet per day, providing a major new source of gas for the domestic market in Egypt. The first phase will develop gas and associated condensate through subsea development of five offshore fields into a new purpose-built onshore gas plant on Egypt's Mediterranean coast. First gas is expected in late 2014. The new agreement amends the commercial terms and the governance structure for the two concessions located in the West Nile Delta, enabling BP and its partner, RWE Dea, to proceed with the development.

On 24 November 2010, BP announced that it has made a significant gas discovery in the deepwater West Nile Delta area. The Hodoa discovery is located in the West Mediterranean deepwater Nile Delta concession, some 80 kilometres northwest of Alexandria. The WMDW-7 well was drilled to a depth of 6,350 metres and is the first Oligocene deepwater discovery in the West Nile Delta area. Further appraisal is under way. BP operates and holds 80% of the West Mediterranean deepwater concession with RWE Dea holding the remaining 20%. Hodoa was drilled by the Pride North America semi-submersible rig, in a water depth of 1,077 metres.

Table of Contents**Business review**

Due to the recent significant political unrest in Cairo and other major cities in Egypt, the BP Egypt office in Cairo was closed from 28 January for a period of 10 days. Furthermore, BP expatriate staff and their families were evacuated from Egypt. The BP Egypt office was reopened on 7 February, and national staff returned to work. Most expatriate staff and families returned to Egypt during February. Production at BP Egypt's joint ventures (GUPCO and PHP) was not affected by the office closures. The office closure and staff evacuation will have some short-term impacts on project activity. On 11 February, President Mubarak resigned and handed over power to the Supreme Council of the Egyptian Armed Forces. Currently, it is not possible to say what impact, if any, future political changes will have on the BP Egypt business.

Asia**Western Indonesia**

BP has a joint interest in Virginia Indonesia Company LLC (VICO), the operator of the Sanga-Sanga PSA (BP 38%) supplying gas to Indonesia's largest LNG export facility, the Bontang LNG plant in Kalimantan.

In June 2010, BP was awarded joint study rights with the Indonesia Directorate General of Oil and Gas on the West Sanga Sanga block immediately adjacent to the Sanga-Sanga PSA. This study involves gathering, processing and interpreting data to evaluate the viability of a coalbed methane (CBM) project in the area. The award of the joint study secures matching rights for BP and its partner over the 3,500-square kilometre area when the area will be tendered for production-sharing contracts (PSC), allowing them to change their bid to match that of the highest bidder at that time.

China

BP's upstream asset in the country is the Yacheng offshore gas field (BP 34.3%) in the South China Sea, one of the biggest offshore gas fields in China. Yacheng supplies the Castle Peak Power Company gas for up to 70% of Hong Kong's gas-fired electricity generation. Additional gas is also sold to the Hainan Holdings Fuel & Chemical Corporation Limited.

On 12 January 2011, BP announced that it had signed a new agreement with the China National Offshore Oil Corporation (CNOOC) for deepwater exploration in Block 43/11 in the South China Sea, subject to partner and government approval.

Azerbaijan

BP is the largest foreign investor in the country. BP operates two PSAs, Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli (ACG) and Shah Deniz, and also holds other exploration leases.

On 9 March 2010, the steering committee for the development of the ACG field sanctioned investment in the Chirag Oil Project (COP). This is the next major capital investment in the ongoing development of the ACG field in the Azerbaijan sector of the Caspian Sea. The project is planned to increase oil production and recovery from the field through a new offshore facility which is designed to fill a critical gap in the field infrastructure between the existing Deepwater Gunashli and Chirag-1 platforms.

On 7 June 2010, the government of Azerbaijan and the government of Turkey signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) as part of a package of documents that will regulate the sale of Azerbaijani gas to Turkey and transit terms for transportation of the gas to the European markets through the territory of Turkey. This marks a major step forward towards conclusion of required agreements for Shah Deniz Stage 2 gas sales to Turkey and beyond, and is a milestone that underpins the significance of the Stage 2 development plans and paves the way for the project to move forward towards a final investment decision by the Shah Deniz partnership. At this stage, discussions to define the best option for further gas marketing and sales continue and these are led by the Azerbaijani government in conjunction with the Shah Deniz partnership.

On 7 October 2010, BP and the State Oil Company of the Republic of Azerbaijan (SOCAR) signed a new PSA for the joint exploration and development of the Shafag-Asiman structure in the Azerbaijan sector of the Caspian Sea. Under the PSA, which is for 30 years, BP will be the operator with 50% working interest and SOCAR will hold the remaining 50% equity. The block lies some 125 kilometres (78 miles) to the south east of Baku. It covers an area of some 1,100 square kilometres and has never been explored before. It is located in a deepwater section of about 650-800 metres with reservoir depth of about 7,000 metres.

On 24 December 2010, BP and its partners received a five-year PSA extension for Shah Deniz from SOCAR. The PSA extension allows the Shah Deniz partners to negotiate new long-term gas contracts and underpins the economics of the project.

During 2010, the remedial work necessary following the subsurface gas release that occurred beneath the Central Azeri platform in September 2008 was completed. With the exception of two wells that were abandoned, all wells on the Central Azeri platform are online and in service.

Naftiran Intertrade Co (NICO) Ltd is an Iranian company and has a less than 10% non-operating interest in Shah Deniz. NICO was selected as a Shah Deniz project participant by the State of Azerbaijan when the Shah Deniz PSA was awarded in June 1996. Under article 30 of the new EU Regulations concerning restrictive measures against Iran, any body, entity or holder of rights derived from an award of a PSA before the entry into force of the EU Regulations by a sovereign government other than Iran, shall not be considered an Iranian person, entity or body for the purposes of the main operative provisions of the EU Regulations.

Russia

On 14 January 2011, BP and Rosneft^a announced a strategic global alliance. Rosneft and BP have agreed to explore and develop three licence blocks in Russia's South Kara Sea covering approximately 125,000 square kilometres. Additionally, BP has agreed to issue 988,694,683 ordinary BP shares to Rosneft (representing 5% of BP) in a swap where Rosneft has agreed to transfer 1,010,158,003 ordinary Rosneft shares to BP (representing 9.5% of Rosneft). Finally, BP and Rosneft have agreed to other joint pursuits including the establishment of an Arctic technology centre in Russia, joint technical studies in the Russian Arctic beyond the South Kara Sea area and the search for additional international collaboration opportunities. The share swap transaction is subject to certain listing approvals and the completion of certain administrative requirements. The share swap agreement is subject to the outcome of arbitration proceedings between BP and Alfa Petroleum Holdings Limited (APH) and OGIP Ventures Limited (OGIP) who have raised issues relating to the share swap agreement and the alliance.

APH is a company owned by Alpha Group. APH and OGIP each own 25% of TNK-BP in which BP also has a 50% shareholding. See further information in Legal proceedings on page 133.

TNK-BP

TNK-BP, an associate owned by BP (50%) and Alfa Group and Access-Renova (AAR) (50%), is an integrated oil company operating in Russia and Ukraine. BP's investment in TNK-BP is reported in the Exploration and Production segment. The TNK-BP group's major assets are held in OAO TNK-BP Holding. Other assets include the BP-branded retail sites in the Moscow region and interests in OAO Rusia Petroleum and the OAO Slavneft group. The workforce comprises more than 43,000 people.

Downstream, TNK-BP has interests in six refineries in Russia and Ukraine (including Ryazan and Lisichansk and Slavneft's Yaroslavl refinery), with throughput of approximately 715 thousand barrels per day. TNK-BP supplies approximately 1,400 branded filling stations in Russia and Ukraine and has more than 25% market share of the Moscow retail market.

^a BP already holds a 1.3% investment in Rosneft Oil Company with a carrying value of \$948 million.

Table of Contents**Business review**

On 17 February 2010, the TNK-BP board of directors endorsed investment projects totalling more than \$1.8 billion to be spent in 2010–2012. Of this amount, \$1.7 billion is allocated for two major upstream projects: full field development and creation of regional infrastructure in the eastern part of the Uvat group of fields and further development of the Verkhnechonskoye oilfield in East Siberia. Members of the board also endorsed TNK-BP's participation in a joint venture between National Petroleum Consortium LLP and Petroleos de Venezuela (PDVSA), the state oil company of Venezuela, to appraise and develop the JUNIN 6 block in Venezuela and to release funding of \$180 million to support these activities in 2010–2012.

On 28 May 2010, TNK-BP announced completion of a deal to acquire 100% of the Vik Oil group of companies in the Ukraine. Previously Vik Oil owned 118 fuel stations in 13 Ukrainian regions, as well as 8 oil depots, 49 petrol tankers and 122 land plots in various stages of development. TNK-BP paid \$302 million for these interests.

On 28 February 2011, TNK-BP announced that it had sold its interest in the Kovykta gas field to Gazprom.

Sakhalin

BP has interests in Sakhalin through a joint venture company, Elvary Neftegaz, in which BP holds a 49% equity interest, and its partner, Rosneft, holds the remaining 51% interest. During the year, Elvary Neftegaz, via its Russian affiliate, held geological and geophysical studies licences with the Russian Ministry of Natural Resources and Ecology (MNRE) to perform exploration seismic and drilling operations in a licence area off the east coast of Russia. To date, 2D and 3D seismic data has been acquired and four wells have been drilled in the licence area. In 2010, additional electromagnetic surveys were performed in advance of future drilling commitments. In the fourth quarter of 2010, the value of BP's investment in Sakhalin was written-down to reflect the current outlook on the future recoverability of the investment.

Middle East and Pakistan

Production in the Middle East consists principally of the production entitlement of associates in Abu Dhabi, where we have equity interests of 9.5% and 14.67% in onshore and offshore concessions respectively.

On 3 January 2010, BP received approval from the government of Jordan to join the state-owned National Petroleum Company to exploit the onshore Risha concession in the north-east of the country. BP established an office in February and has started its exploration and appraisal work programme, including commencement of a 5,000-square kilometre seismic programme.

On 11 October 2010, after 32 years as operator of the Sharjah concession area, BP agreed to transfer its operatorship of the concession to the government of Sharjah. BP will retain its equity ownership of 40% of the concession until expiry in November 2013.

During 2010, major milestones achieved in the Oman Khazzan Makarem gas appraisal programme included the award of the contract for early engineering, design and concept studies for the potential long-term development of hydrocarbon resources in the block, and the commissioning of early well test facilities.

Iraq

Following a successful bid with PetroChina to run the Rumaila oil field in June 2009, the technical service contract (TSC) became effective on 17 December 2009. BP holds a 38% share and is the lead contractor. Rumaila is one of the world's largest oilfields and was discovered by BP in 1953. It currently produces approximately half of Iraq's oil exports and comprises five producing reservoirs. BP together with its partners is actively refurbishing the wells and facilities.

On 1 July 2010, the Rumaila Operating Organization (ROO) was established and began to take over operatorship of the Rumaila oilfield from South Oil Company (SOC), one of the state-owned oil companies in Iraq. The ROO is made up of approximately 4,000 assignees from BP, PetroChina and SOC, and its creation is one of the first steps in the plan to grow Rumaila production to 2.85 million barrels per day over the next few years.

In September 2010, BP and PetroChina, as the international partners in the ROO, signed an agreement with the British Council to fund dedicated English language tuition for approximately 500 employees of the ROO. The British Council teachers will be based in the Rumaila oilfield and provide training for the current English language teachers in SOC and the local North Rumaila Village school. According to the TSC, BP and PetroChina are required to spend \$5 million per year on education and this agreement with the British Council is the first major

programme funded as part of this commitment.

In December 2010, as a result of increasing activity throughout 2010, production was sustained at 10% above the initial production rate to achieve the improved production target which is the first significant milestone in the rehabilitation of Rumaila. Achievement of IPT was formally agreed with the Government of Iraq on 25 December 2010 and consequently the Contractors (BP and PetroChina) in accordance with the TSC, become eligible for Service Fees during 2011.

Australasia

Australia

BP is one of seven partners in the North West Shelf (NWS) venture. Six partners (including BP) hold an equal 16.67% interest in the infrastructure and oil reserves and an equal 15.78% interest in the gas and condensate reserves, with a seventh partner owning the remaining 5.32% of gas and condensate reserves. The NWS venture is currently the principal supplier to the domestic market in Western Australia and one of the largest LNG export projects in Asia with five LNG trains^a in operation.

The North Rankin 2 project linking a second platform to the existing North Rankin A platform, sanctioned in 2008, remains on track for start-up in late 2012. On completion, the North Rankin A and North Rankin B platforms will operate as a single integrated facility and recover low-pressure gas from the North Rankin and Perseus gas fields.

The Jansz-lo field (BP 5.375%) development, which is part of the Greater Gorgon project, is on track. The Jansz-lo field will be developed as part of the Greater Gorgon project, which will comprise three LNG trains, each with a capacity of 5 million tonnes per annum (mtpa), on Barrow Island, with first gas expected in 2014. As part of this, a unitization and unit operating agreement has been executed with the joint venture partners and sales and purchase agreements for the wellhead sale of raw gas and repurchase of LNG ex-Barrow Island have been executed between BP and Shell.

In January 2011, BP announced that it had been awarded four deepwater offshore exploration blocks in the Ceduna Sub Basin within the Great Australian Bight, off the coast of south Australia.

Eastern Indonesia

On 26 November 2010, BP was awarded a 100% interest in the North Arafura oil and gas PSA in onshore Papua province. The PSA was signed in Jakarta by representatives of the government and BP. The North Arafura PSA is located on the coast of the Arafura Sea, 480 kilometres south east of the BP-operated Tangguh plant, covering an area of just over 5,000 square kilometres. BP expects to commence seismic operations on the block in the near future.

Midstream activities

Oil and natural gas transportation

The group has direct or indirect interests in certain crude oil and natural gas transportation systems. The following narrative details the significant events that occurred during 2010 by country.

BP's onshore US crude oil and product pipelines and related transportation assets are included under Refining and Marketing (*see page 55*).

^a An LNG train is a processing facility used to liquefy and purify LNG.

Table of Contents

Business review

Alaska

BP owns a 46.9% interest in the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System (TAPS), with the balance owned by four other companies. BP also owns a 50% interest in a joint venture company called Denali The Alaska Gas Pipeline (Denali). The remaining 50% of Denali is owned by a subsidiary of ConocoPhillips. The proposed Denali project consists of a gas treatment plant (GTP) on Alaska's North Slope, transmission lines from the Prudhoe Bay and Point Thomson fields to the GTP, an Alaska mainline that would run from the North Slope of Alaska to the Alaska-Yukon border, and a Canada mainline that would transport gas from the Alaska-Yukon border to Alberta. Also included are delivery points along the route to help meet local natural gas demand in Alaska and Canada. Denali's cost estimate for the GTP and pipelines is approximately \$35 billion.

Denali conducted concurrent 90-day open season bidding processes for both the US and Canadian portions of the Denali project during the third quarter of 2010, the bidding for each concluded on 4 October 2010. Conditional bids were received for significant capacity from potential shippers. At the end of 2010, Denali is evaluating the bids received, and confidential negotiations with potential shippers continue in an effort to reach binding agreements. If agreements can be concluded for sufficient capacity, Denali will seek certification from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) of the US and the National Energy Board (NEB) of Canada to move forward with project construction. Denali would manage the project, and would own and operate the pipeline when completed. BP may consider other equity participants, including pipeline companies, that can add value to the project and help manage the risks involved.

On 12 January 2010, an agreement to settle challenges to TAPS carrier interstate tariff rate filings for the calendar year 2008 and the first half of 2009 was signed by the TAPS carriers and those challenging the tariffs at the US FERC. The agreement was approved by the US FERC on 1 April 2010. Under the terms of the settlement, in the second quarter of 2010 BP paid additional refunds to third-party shippers, amounting to \$0.4 million, representing the \$0.12/bbl difference between the \$3.45/bbl tariff rate on which the interim refunds paid in 2009 for this period were based, and the \$3.33/bbl tariff rate in the approved settlement agreement.

North Sea

In the UK sector of the North Sea, BP operates the Forties Pipeline System (FPS) (BP 100%), an integrated oil and NGLs transportation and processing system that handles production from more than 50 fields in the Central North Sea. The system has a capacity of more than 1 million barrels per day, with average throughput in 2010 of 598mboe/d. BP also operates and has a 29.5% interest in the Central Area Transmission System (CATS), a 400-kilometre natural gas pipeline system in the central UK sector of the North Sea. The pipeline has a transportation capacity of 1,700mmcf/d to a natural gas terminal at Teesside in north-east England. CATS offers natural gas transportation and processing services. In addition, BP operates the Dimlington/Easington gas processing terminal (BP 100%) on Humberside and the Sullom Voe oil and gas terminal in Shetland.

Asia

BP, as operator, holds a 30.1% interest in and manages the Baku-Tbilisi-Ceyhan (BTC) oil pipeline. The 1,768-kilometre pipeline transports oil from the BP-operated ACG oilfield in the Caspian Sea to the eastern Mediterranean port of Ceyhan. BP is technical operator of, and holds a 25.5% interest in, the 693-kilometre South Caucasus Pipeline (SCP), which takes gas from Azerbaijan through Georgia to the Turkish border. In addition, BP operates the Azerbaijan section of the Western Export Route Pipeline between Azerbaijan and the Black Sea coast of Georgia (as operator of Azerbaijan International Operating Company).

On 21 July 2010, the BTC pipeline exceeded a daily average of 1 million barrels per day for the first time, recording a daily export figure of 1.057 million barrels. A Drag Reducing Agent (DRA) was utilized to achieve this milestone.

Liquefied natural gas

Our LNG activities are focused on building competitively advantaged liquefaction projects, establishing diversified market positions to create maximum value for our upstream natural gas resources and capturing third-party LNG supply to complement our equity flows.

Assets and significant events in 2010 included:

In Trinidad, BP's net share of the capacity of Atlantic LNG Trains 1, 2, 3 and 4 is 6 million tonnes of LNG per year (292 billion cubic feet equivalent regasified). All of the LNG from Atlantic Train 1 and most of the LNG from Trains 2 and 3 is sold to third parties in the US and Spain under long-term contracts. All of BP's LNG entitlement from Atlantic LNG Train 4 and some of its LNG entitlement from Trains 2 and 3 is marketed via BP's LNG marketing and trading business to a variety of markets including the US, the Dominican Republic, Spain, the UK and the Far East.

We have a 10% equity shareholding in the Abu Dhabi Gas Liquefaction Company, which in 2010 supplied 5.85 million tonnes (302,231 mmscf) of LNG.

BP has a 13.6% share in the Angola LNG project, which is expected to receive approximately 1 billion cubic feet of associated gas per day from offshore producing blocks and to produce 5.2 million tonnes per year of LNG (gross), as well as related gas liquids products. Construction and implementation of the project is proceeding and the plant is expected to start up in 2012.

In Indonesia, BP is involved in two of the three LNG centres in the country. BP participates in Indonesia's LNG exports through its holdings in the Sanga-Sanga PSA (BP 38%). Sanga-Sanga currently delivers around 13% of the total gas feed to Bontang, one of the world's largest LNG plants. The Bontang plant produced more than 17 million tonnes of LNG in 2010.

Also in Indonesia, BP has its first operated LNG plant, Tangguh (BP 37.16%), in Papua Barat. The first phase of Tangguh, which is in its first full year of operations, comprises two offshore platforms, two pipelines and an LNG plant with two production trains with a total capacity of 7.6 mtpa. The Tangguh project has six long-term contracts in place to supply LNG to customers in China, South Korea, Mexico and Japan.

In Australia, we are one of seven partners in the NWS venture. The joint venture operation covers offshore production platforms, trunklines, onshore gas and LNG processing plants and LNG carriers. BP's net share of the capacity of NWS LNG Trains 1-5 is 2.7 mtpa of LNG.

BP has a 30% equity stake in the 7 mtpa capacity Guangdong LNG regasification and pipeline project in south-east China, making it the only foreign partner in China's LNG import business. The terminal is also supplied under a long-term contract with Australia's NWS project.

In both the Atlantic and Asian regions, BP is marketing LNG using BP LNG shipping and contractual rights to access import terminal capacity in the liquid markets of the US (via Cove Point and Elba Island), the UK (via the Isle of Grain) and Italy (Rovigo), and is supplying Asian customers in Japan, South Korea and Taiwan.

Gas marketing and trading activities

Gas and power marketing and trading activity is undertaken primarily in the US, Canada and Europe to market both BP production and third-party natural gas, support LNG activities and manage market price risk, as well as to create incremental trading opportunities through the use of commodity derivative contracts. Additionally, this activity generates fee income and enhances margins from sources such as the management of price risk on behalf of third-party customers. These markets are large, liquid and volatile. Market conditions have become more challenging over the past year due to the accessibility of shale gas and increased pipeline builds in North America. This has resulted in limited basis differentials and faster production responses to price. However, new markets are continuing to develop with continental European markets opening up and LNG becoming more liquid. The supply and trading function supported the group through a period of uncertainty in the credit markets concerning BP's financial position during the Gulf of Mexico oil spill.

^a See footnote a on page 48.

Table of Contents**Business review**

In connection with its trading activities, the group uses a range of commodity derivative contracts and storage and transport contracts. These include commodity derivatives such as futures, swaps and options to manage price risk and forward contracts used to buy and sell gas and power in the marketplace. Using these contracts, in combination with rights to access storage and transportation capacity, allows the group to access advantageous pricing differences between locations, time periods and arbitrage between markets. Natural gas futures and options are traded through exchanges, while over-the-counter (OTC) options and swaps are used for both gas and power transactions through bilateral and/or centrally-cleared arrangements. Futures and options are primarily used to trade the key index prices, such as Henry Hub, while swaps can be tailored to price with reference to specific delivery locations where gas and power can be bought and sold. OTC forward contracts have evolved in both the US and UK markets, enabling gas and power to be sold forward in a variety of locations and future periods. These contracts are used both to sell production into the wholesale markets and as trading instruments to buy and sell gas and power in future periods. Storage and transportation contracts allow the group to store and transport gas, and transmit power between these locations. The group has developed a risk governance framework to manage and oversee the financial risks associated with this trading activity, which is described in Note 27 to the Financial statements on pages 185-190.

The range of contracts that the group enters into is described in Certain definitions – commodity trading contracts, on page 82.

Oil and gas disclosures

The following tables provide additional data and disclosures in relation to our oil and gas operations.

Average sales price per unit of production

	\$ per unit of production ^a								
	Europe		North America		South America	Africa	Asia	Australasia	Total group average
	UK	Rest of Europe	US	Rest of North America		Russia	Rest of Asia		
Average sales price^b									
Subsidiaries									
2010									
Liquids^c	76.33	81.09	70.79	48.26	71.01	74.87	78.80	75.81	73.41
Gas	5.44	7.16	3.88	4.20	2.80	4.11	4.05	7.01	3.97
2009									
Liquids ^c	62.19	60.73	53.68	30.77	52.48	57.40	61.27	57.22	56.26
Gas	4.68	7.62	3.07	3.53	2.50	3.61	3.30	5.25	3.25
2008									
Liquids ^c	89.82	93.77	89.22	64.42	91.61	89.44	97.20	86.33	90.20

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

Gas	8.41	6.96	6.77	7.87	4.90	4.46	3.63	9.22	6.00
Equity-accounted entities ^d									
2010									
Liquids^c					61.60		60.39	6.72	52.81
Gas					1.97		1.91	7.83	2.04
2009									
Liquids ^c					51.01		47.27	5.59	41.93
Gas					1.90		1.51	5.25	1.68
2008									
Liquids ^c					56.39		73.7	4.80	61.39
Gas					1.97		1.68	10.53	1.94

^a Units of production are barrels for liquids and thousands of cubic feet for gas.

^b Realizations include transfers between businesses.

^c Crude oil and natural gas liquids.

^d It is common for equity-accounted entities' agreements to include pricing clauses that require selling a significant portion of the entitled production to local governments or markets at discounted prices.

Average production cost per unit of production

	\$ per unit of production ^a								
	Europe		North America		South America	Africa	Asia	Australasia	Total group average
	UK	Rest of Europe	US	North America	Rest of North America	Russia	Rest of Asia		
The average production cost per unit of production ^a									
Subsidiaries									
2010	12.79	9.76	8.10	15.78	2.48	7.52	4.59	2.03	6.77
2009	12.38	10.72	7.26	14.45	2.20	6.05	4.35	1.60	6.39
2008	12.19	8.74	9.02	15.35	2.34	6.72	5.24	1.74	7.24
Equity-accounted entities									
2010					6.32		5.04	0.97	4.26
2009					6.12		4.63	0.94	3.95
2008					5.84		5.97	0.87	4.73

^a Units of production are barrels for liquids and thousands of cubic feet for gas. Amounts do not include ad valorem and severance taxes.

50 BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010

Table of Contents

Business review

Licence expiry

The group holds no licences due to expire within the next three years that would have a significant impact on BP's reserves or production.

Resource progression

BP manages its hydrocarbon resources in three major categories: prospect inventory, contingent resources and proved reserves. When a discovery is made, volumes usually transfer from the prospect inventory to the contingent resources category. The contingent resources move through various sub-categories as their technical and commercial maturity increases through appraisal activity.

At the point of final investment decision, most proved reserves will be categorized as proved undeveloped (PUD). Volumes will subsequently be recategorized from PUD to proved developed (PD) as a consequence of development activity. When part of a well's proved reserves depends on a later phase of activity, only that portion of proved reserves associated with existing, available facilities and infrastructure moves to PD. The first PD bookings will typically occur at the point of first oil or gas production. Major development projects typically take one to four years from the time of initial booking of proved reserves to the start of production. Changes to proved reserves bookings may be made due to analysis of new or existing data concerning production, reservoir performance, commercial factors, acquisition and disposal activity and additional reservoir development activity.

Contingent resources in a field will only be recategorized as proved reserves when all the criteria for attribution of proved status have been met and the proved reserves are included in the business plan and scheduled for development, typically within five years. The group will only book proved reserves where development is scheduled to commence after five years, if these proved reserves satisfy the SEC's criteria for attribution of proved status. There are volumes of proved undeveloped reserves scheduled to commence after five years in Trinidad and Canada that are part of ongoing development activities for which BP has a historical track record of completing comparable projects. In all cases, the volumes are being progressed as part of an adopted development plan, which calls for drilling of wells over an extended period of time given the magnitude of the development.

Total development expenditure in Exploration and Production, excluding midstream activities, was \$12,044 million in 2010 (\$9,675 million for subsidiaries and \$2,369 million for equity-accounted entities). The major areas converted in 2010 were Azerbaijan, Indonesia, Russia, Trinidad and the US.

In 2010, we converted 1,481mmboe of proved undeveloped reserves to proved developed reserves through ongoing investment in our upstream development activities. The table below describes the changes to our proved undeveloped reserves position through the year.

	volumes in mmboe
Proved undeveloped reserves at 1 January 2010	7,952
Revisions of previous estimates	(247)
Improved recovery	1,062
Discoveries and extensions	689
Purchases	74
Sales	(150)
Total in year proved undeveloped reserves changes	9,380
Progressed to proved developed reserves	(1,481)
Proved undeveloped reserves at 31 December 2010	7,899

BP bases its proved reserves estimates on the requirement of reasonable certainty with rigorous technical and commercial assessments based on conventional industry practice. BP only applies technologies that have been field tested and have been demonstrated to provide reasonably certain results with consistency and repeatability in the formation being evaluated or in an analogous formation. BP applies high-resolution seismic data for the identification of reservoir extent and fluid contacts only where there is an overwhelming track record of success in its local application. In certain deepwater fields BP has booked proved reserves before production flow tests are conducted, in part because of the significant safety, cost and environmental implications of conducting these tests. The industry has made substantial technological improvements in understanding, measuring and delineating reservoir properties without the need for flow tests. To determine reasonable certainty of commercial recovery, BP employs a general method of reserves assessment that relies on the integration of three types of data: (1) well data used to assess the local characteristics and conditions of reservoirs and fluids; (2) field scale seismic data to allow the interpolation and extrapolation of these characteristics outside the immediate area of the local well control; and (3) data from relevant analogous fields. Well data includes appraisal wells or sidetrack holes, full logging suites, core data and fluid samples. BP considers the integration of this data in certain cases to be superior to a flow test in providing understanding of overall reservoir performance. The collection of data from logs, cores, wireline formation testers, pressures and fluid samples calibrated to each other and to the seismic data can allow reservoir properties to be determined over a greater volume than the localized volume of investigation associated with a short-term flow test. There is a strong track record of proved reserves recorded using these methods, validated by actual production levels.

Governance

BP's centrally controlled process for proved reserves estimation approval forms part of a holistic and integrated system of internal control. It consists of the following elements:

Accountabilities of certain officers of the group to ensure that there is review and approval of proved reserves bookings independent of the operating business and that there are effective controls in the approval process and verification that the proved reserves estimates and the related financial impacts are reported in a timely manner. Capital allocation processes, whereby delegated authority is exercised to commit to capital projects that are consistent with the delivery of the group's business plan. A formal review process exists to ensure that both technical and commercial criteria are met prior to the commitment of capital to projects.

Internal Audit, whose role is to consider whether the Group's system of internal control is adequately designed and operating effectively to respond appropriately to the risks that are significant to BP.

Approval hierarchy, whereby proved reserves changes above certain threshold volumes require central authorization and periodic reviews. The frequency of review is determined according to field size and ensures that more than 80% of the BP proved reserves base undergoes central review every two years, and more than 90% is reviewed centrally every four years.

BP's vice president of segment reserves is the petroleum engineer primarily responsible for overseeing the preparation of the reserves estimate. He has over 25 years of diversified industry experience with the past eight spent managing the governance and compliance of BP's reserves estimation. He is a past member of the Society of Petroleum Engineers Oil and Gas Reserves Committee, a sitting member of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists Committee on Resource Evaluation and vice-chair of the bureau of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe Expert Group on Resource Classification.

Table of Contents**Business review**

For the executive directors and senior management, no specific portion of compensation bonuses is directly related to proved reserves targets. Additions to proved reserves is one of several indicators by which the performance of the Exploration and Production segment is assessed by the remuneration committee for the purposes of determining compensation bonuses for the executive directors. Other indicators include a number of financial and operational measures. In addition, we are conducting a fundamental review of how the group incentivizes business performance, including reward strategy, with the aim of encouraging excellence in safety, compliance and operational risk management.

BP's variable pay programme for the other senior managers in the Exploration and Production segment is based on individual performance contracts. Individual performance contracts are based on agreed items from the business performance plan, one of which, if chosen, could relate to proved reserves.

Compliance

International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) do not provide specific guidance on reserves disclosures. BP estimates proved reserves in accordance with SEC Rule 4-10 (a) of Regulation S-X and relevant Compliance and Disclosure Interpretations (C&DI) and Staff Accounting Bulletins as issued by the SEC staff.

By their nature, there is always some risk involved in the ultimate development and production of proved reserves, including, but not limited to, final regulatory approval, the installation of new or additional infrastructure, as well as changes in oil and gas prices, changes in operating and development costs and the continued availability of additional development capital. All the group's proved reserves held in subsidiaries and equity-accounted entities are estimated by the group's petroleum engineers.

Our proved reserves are associated with both concessions (tax and royalty arrangements) and agreements where the group is exposed to the upstream risks and rewards of ownership, but where our entitlement to the hydrocarbons is calculated using a more complex formula, such as PSAs. In a concession, the consortium of which we are a part is entitled to the proved reserves that can be produced over the licence period, which may be the life of the field. In a PSA, we are entitled to recover volumes that equate to costs incurred to develop and produce the proved reserves and an agreed share of the remaining volumes or the economic equivalent. As part of our entitlement is driven by the monetary amount of costs to be recovered, price fluctuations will have an impact on both production volumes and reserves.

We disclose our share of proved reserves held in equity-accounted entities (jointly controlled entities and associates), although we do not control these entities or the assets held by such entities.

BP's estimated net proved reserves as at 31 December 2010

Seventy-five per cent of our total proved reserves of subsidiaries at 31 December 2010 were held through unincorporated joint ventures (76% in 2009), and 31% of the proved reserves were held through such unincorporated joint ventures where we were not the operator (27% in 2009).

Estimated net proved reserves of liquids at 31 December 2010^{a b c}

	million barrels		
	Developed	Undeveloped	Total
UK	364	431	795
Rest of Europe	77	221	298
US	1,729	1,190	2,919 ^d
Rest of North America			
South America	44	58	102 ^e
Africa	371	374	745
Rest of Asia	269	325	594
Australasia	48	58	106

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

Subsidiaries	2,902	2,657	5,559
Equity-accounted entities	3,166	1,984	5,150 _f
Total	6,068	4,641	10,709

Estimated net proved reserves of natural gas at 31 December 2010^{a b}

	billion cubic feet		
	Developed	Undeveloped	Total
UK	1,416	829	2,245
Rest of Europe	40	430	470
US	9,495	4,248	13,743
Rest of North America	58		58
South America	3,575	6,575	10,150 _g
Africa	1,329	2,351	3,680
Rest of Asia	1,290	268	1,558
Australasia	3,563	2,342	5,905
Subsidiaries	20,766	17,043	37,809
Equity-accounted entities	3,046	1,845	4,891 _h
Total	23,812	18,888	42,700

Net proved reserves on an oil equivalent basis

	million barrels of oil equivalent		
	Developed	Undeveloped	Total
Subsidiaries	6,481	5,596	12,077
Equity-accounted entities	3,691	2,303	5,994
Total	10,172	7,899	18,071

^a Proved reserves exclude royalties due to others, whether payable in cash or in kind, where the royalty owner has a direct interest in the underlying production and the option and ability to make lifting and sales arrangements independently, and include minority interests in consolidated operations. We disclose our share of reserves held in jointly controlled entities and associates that are accounted for by the equity method although we do not control these entities or the assets held by such entities.

^b The 2010 marker prices used were Brent \$79.02/bbl (2009 \$59.91/bbl and 2008 \$36.55/bbl) and Henry Hub \$4.37/mmBtu (2009 \$3.82/mmBtu and 2008 \$5.63/mmBtu).

^c Liquids include crude oil, condensate, natural gas liquids and bitumen.

^d

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

Proved reserves in the Prudhoe Bay field in Alaska include an estimated 78 million barrels on which a net profits royalty will be payable over the life of the field under the terms of the BP Prudhoe Bay Royalty Trust.

- ^e Includes 22 million barrels of crude oil in respect of the 30% minority interest in BP Trinidad and Tobago LLC.
- ^f Includes 254 million barrels of crude oil in respect of the 7.03% minority interest in TNK-BP.
- ^g Includes 2,921 billion cubic feet of natural gas in respect of the 30% minority interest in BP Trinidad and Tobago LLC.
- ^h Includes 137 billion cubic feet of natural gas in respect of the 5.89% minority interest in TNK-BP.

Table of Contents

Business review

BP's net production by major field for 2010, 2009 and 2008.

Liquids

Subsidiaries	Field or area	thousand barrels per day BP net share of production ^a		
		2010	2009	2008
UK ^b	ETAP ^c	28	34	27
	Foinaven ^d	24	29	26
	Other	85	105	120
Total UK		137	168	173
Norway ^b	Various	40	40	43
Total Rest of Europe		40	40	43
Total Europe		177	208	216
Alaska	Prudhoe Bay ^d	67	69	72
	Kuparuk	42	45	48
	Milne Point ^d	23	24	27
	Other	34	43	50
Total Alaska		166	181	197
Lower 48 onshore ^b	Various	90	97	97
Gulf of Mexico deepwater ^b	Thunder Horse ^d	120	133	24
	Atlantis ^d	49	54	42
	Mad Dog ^d	30	35	31
	Mars	23	29	28
	Na Kika ^d	25	27	29
	Horn Mountain ^d	14	25	18
	King ^d	21	22	23
	Other	56	62	49
Total Gulf of Mexico deepwater		338	387	244
Total US		594	665	538
Canada ^b	Various ^d	7	8	9
Total Rest of North America		7	8	9
Total North America		601	673	547
Colombia	Various ^d	18	23	24
Trinidad & Tobago	Various ^d	36	38	38

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

Venezuela ^b	Various			4
Total South America		54	61	66
Angola	Greater Plutonio ^d	73	70	69
	Kizomba C Dev	31	43	30
	Dalia	20	32	34
	Girassol FPSO	18	22	22
	Other	28	44	46
Total Angola		170	211	201
Egypt ^b	Gupco	47	55	41
	Other	12	16	16
Total Egypt		59	71	57
Algeria	Various	17	22	19
Total Africa		246	304	277
Azerbaijan ^b	Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli ^d	94	94	97
	Other	9	7	8
Total Azerbaijan		103	101	105
Western Indonesia ^b	Various	2	5	7
Other	Various	14	17	16
Total Rest of Asia ^b		119	123	128
Total Asia		119	123	128
Australia	Various	30	31	29
Other	Various	2		
Total Australasia		32	31	29
Total subsidiaries ^e		1,229	1,400	1,263
Equity-accounted entities (BP share)				
Russia TNK-BP	Various	856	840	826
Total Russia		856	840	826
Abu Dhabi ^f	Various	190	182	210
Other	Various	1	12	10
Total Rest of Asia ^b		191	194	220
Total Asia		1,047	1,034	1,046

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

Argentina	Various	75	75	70
Venezuela ^b	Various	23	25	19
Bolivia ^b	Various		1	3
Total South America		98	101	92
Total equity-accounted entities		1,145	1,135	1,138
Total subsidiaries and equity-accounted entities		2,374	2,535	2,401

^a Production excludes royalties due to others whether payable in cash or in kind where the royalty owner has a direct interest in the underlying production and the option and ability to make lifting and sales arrangements independently.

^b In 2010, BP divested its Permian Basin assets in Texas and south-east New Mexico, the East Badr El-Din and Western Desert concession in Egypt, its Canada gas assets and reduced its interest in the Tubular Bells and King fields in the Gulf of Mexico. It also acquired an increased holding in the Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli development in Azerbaijan and the Valhall and Hod fields in the Norwegian North Sea. Four other producing fields in the Gulf of Mexico that were acquired during 2010 were subsequently disposed of in early 2011. In 2009, BP assumed operatorship of the Mirpurkhas and Khipro blocks in Pakistan, swapped a number of assets with BG Group plc in the UK sector of the North Sea, divested some minor interests in the US Lower 48, divested its holdings in Indonesia's Offshore Northwest Java to Pertamina, divested its interests in LukArco to Lukoil and the Bolivian government nationalized, with compensation payable, Pan American Energy's shares of Chaco. In 2008, BP concluded the migration of the Cerro Negro operations to an incorporated joint venture with PDVSA while retaining its equity position, and TNK-BP disposed of some non-core interests.

^c Volumes relate to six BP-operated fields within ETAP. BP has no interests in the remaining three ETAP fields, which are operated by Shell.

^d BP-operated.

^e Includes 29 net mboe/d of NGLs from processing plants in which BP has an interest (2009 26mboe/d and 2008 19mboe/d).

^f The BP group holds interests, through associates, in onshore and offshore concessions in Abu Dhabi, expiring in 2014 and 2018 respectively.

Table of Contents

Business review

Natural gas

Subsidiaries	Field or area	million cubic feet per day BP net share of production ^a		
		2010	2009	2008
UK ^b	Bruce/Rhum ^c	100	110	165
	Brae East	46	62	71
	Other	326	446	523
Total UK		472	618	759
Norway ^b	Various	15	16	23
Total Rest of Europe		15	16	23
Total Europe		487	634	782
Lower 48 onshore ^b	San Juan ^c	629	659	682
	Jonah ^c	185	227	221
	Arkoma Central	164	194	240
	Arkoma West	128	65	
	Arkoma East	112	67	
	Wamsutter ^c	126	146	136
	Other	531	597	607
Total Lower 48 onshore	Total	1,875	1,955	1,886
Gulf of Mexico deepwater ^b	Thunder Horse ^c	80	83	11
	Other	183	220	219
Total Gulf of Mexico deepwater		263	303	230
Alaska	Various	46	58	41
Total US		2,184	2,316	2,157
Canada ^b	Various	202	263	245
Total Rest of North America		202	263	245
Total North America		2,386	2,579	2,402
Trinidad & Tobago	Mango ^c	544	664	471
	Cashima/NEQB ^c	679	571	375
	Kapok ^c	541	540	619
	Cannonball ^c	156	225	336

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

	Amherstia ^c	252	197	288
	Other ^c	301	233	357
Total Trinidad		2,473	2,430	2,446
Colombia	Various	71	62	84
Venezuela ^b	Various			2
Total South America		2,544	2,492	2,532
Egypt ^b	Temsah	90	118	109
	Ha pfy	73	94	94
	Taurt ^c	75	73	24
	Other	192	177	145
Total Egypt		430	462	372
Algeria	Total	126	159	112
Total Africa		556	621	484
Pakistan ^b	Various ^c	150	173	162
Azerbaijan ^b	Various ^c	132	126	143
Western Indonesia ^b	Sanga-Sanga	69	71	69
	Other	1	35	97
Total Western Indonesia		70	106	166
China	Yacheng	95	83	91
Vietnam	Various ^c	77	63	61
Sharjah	Various ^c	50	59	73
Total Rest of Asia		574	610	696
Total Asia		574	610	696
Australia	Perseus/Athena	165	142	229
	Goodwyn	118	139	74
	Angel	133	120	6
	Other	46	39	71
Total Australia		462	440	380
Eastern Indonesia	Tangguh ^c	323	74	1
Total Australasia		785	514	381
Total subsidiaries ^d		7,332	7,450	7,277

Equity-accounted entities (BP share)

Russia	TNK-BP	Various	640	601	564
Total Russia			640	601	564
Western Indonesia		Various	30	31	31
Kazakhstan ^b		Various		11	8
Total Rest of Asia			30	42	39
Total Asia			670	643	603
Argentina		Various	379	378	385
Bolivia ^b		Various	11	11	63
Venezuela ^b		Various	9	3	6
Total South America			399	392	454
Total equity-accounted entities ^d			1,069	1,035	1,057
Total subsidiaries and equity-accounted entities			8,401	8,485	8,334

^a Production excludes royalties due to others whether payable in cash or in kind where the royalty owner has a direct interest in the underlying production and the option and ability to make lifting and sales arrangements independently.

^b In 2010, BP divested its Permian Basin assets in Texas and south-east New Mexico, the East Badr El-Din and Western Desert concession in Egypt, its Canada gas assets and reduced its interest in the Tubular Bells and King fields in the Gulf of Mexico. It also acquired an increased holding in the Azeri-Chirag-Gunashli development in Azerbaijan and the Valhall and Hod fields in the Norwegian North Sea. Four other producing fields in the Gulf of Mexico that were acquired during 2010 were subsequently disposed of in early 2011. In 2009, BP assumed operatorship of the Mirpurkhas and Khipro blocks in Pakistan, swapped a number of assets with BG Group plc in the UK sector of the North Sea, divested some minor interests in the US Lower 48, divested its holdings in Indonesia's Offshore Northwest Java to Pertamina, divested its interests in LukArco to Lukoil and the Bolivian government nationalized, with compensation payable, Pan American Energy's shares of Chaco. In 2008, BP concluded the migration of the Cerro Negro operations to an incorporated joint venture with PDVSA while retaining its equity position, and TNK-BP disposed of some non-core interests.

^c BP-operated.

^d Natural gas production volumes exclude gas consumed in operations within the lease boundaries of the producing field, but the related reserves are included in the group's reserves.

Table of Contents

Business review

Refining and Marketing

Our Refining and Marketing business is responsible for the supply and trading, refining, manufacturing, marketing and transportation of crude oil, petroleum, petrochemicals products and related services to wholesale and retail customers. Within Refining and Marketing, BP markets its products in more than 70 countries. We have significant operations in Europe and North America and also manufacture and market our products across Australasia, in China and other parts of Asia, Africa and Central and South America.

Our organization is managed through two main business groupings: fuels value chains (FVCs) and international businesses (IBs). The FVCs integrate the activities of refining, logistics, marketing, supply and trading, on a regional basis, recognizing the geographic nature of the markets in which we compete. This provides the opportunity to optimize our activities from crude oil purchases to end consumer sales through our physical assets (refineries, terminals, pipelines and retail stations). The IBs operate on a global basis and include the manufacturing, supply and marketing of lubricants, petrochemicals, aviation fuels and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG).

Our market

The 2010 operating environment improved overall along with the global economy but was nevertheless still challenging in certain markets. Global oil demand grew by 2.8 million b/d, with growth in the OECD for the first time since 2005. However, aggregate OECD oil demand in 2010 remained 3.8 million b/d below the 2005 peak.

Annual BP global indicator refining margins in 2010 were slightly higher than 2009 levels although the quarterly variation was within a smaller range. Within the year, margins followed the pattern of a typical year, with a peak in the second quarter. However, fourth-quarter margins defied historic trends to exceed third-quarter levels because of early winter weather in the Northern Hemisphere. As a result, the BP global indicator refining margin (GIM), as defined in footnote (e) on page 56, averaged \$4.44 per barrel in 2010. From 2011, we will be reporting a new refining indicator margin, replacing the GIM, which we call the refining marker margin (RMM). This adopts a basis that we believe is more closely related to the approach used by many of our competitors. RMMs are simplified regional margin indicators based on product yields and a representative crude oil deemed appropriate for the region. The RMM uses regional crack spreads to calculate the margin indicator and does not include estimates of fuel costs and other variable costs. As a result it is numerically larger than the GIM and uses a much smaller product range.

In Europe, where diesel accounts for a large proportion of regional consumption, refining margins increased as demand for commercial transport improved with stronger economic activity. In the US, where refining is more highly upgraded and the transport market is more gasoline oriented, refining margins were slightly ahead of 2009. Refining margins improved the most in Asia Pacific compared to 2009, but still only averaged \$1.63/bbl because of continued additions to refining capacity in the region.

Relatively wider fuel oil to crude differentials and light-heavy crude spreads benefited our highly upgraded refineries and had a positive impact on our financial performance in 2010 compared with 2009.

Although oil demand grew, 2010 was also characterized by very low market volatility in the oil markets. A balanced market in crude, together with record inventory levels, led the oil price to remain stable throughout 2010. After reaching record average levels in 2009, the volatility of dated Brent prices declined in 2010 to the lowest average level in percentage terms, since 1995. This contrast in the level of market volatility between early 2009 and 2010, led to a significantly weaker supply and trading contribution to the financial performance of Refining and Marketing.

In our IBs, demand for our petrochemicals products has improved from the low levels in late 2008 and early 2009 caused by the global recession. This has resulted in an improved environment overall, despite increases in industry capacity. In the aviation industry passenger numbers appear to have recovered from the depths of the financial crisis in 2008 and 2009. We have seen a recovery in demand for lubricants from the lows of the past two years in the automotive sector and most strongly in the industrial sector of the market following a marked decline in 2009. Within the context of overall demand, we continue to see a gradual shift towards higher-quality and higher-margin premium and synthetic lubricants. Base oil prices have risen throughout the year.

Our strategy

Refining and Marketing is the product and service-led arm of BP, focused on fuels, lubricants, petrochemicals products and related services. We aim to be excellent in the markets we choose to be in those that allow BP to serve

the major energy markets of the world. We are in pursuit of competitive returns and sustainable growth, underpinned by safe manufacturing operations and technology, as we serve customers and promote BP and our brands through quality products.

We believe that key to success in Refining and Marketing is holding a portfolio of quality, integrated and efficient positions. The FVC strategy globally focuses on feedstock-advantaged, upgraded, well-located refineries integrated into advantaged logistics and marketing. In pursuit of this, in the US, we intend to divest our Texas City refinery and southern part of our West Coast FVC, including the Carson refinery, roughly halving our US refining capacity by the end of 2012, subject to all necessary legal and regulatory approvals. BP will ensure the fulfilment of the current regulatory obligations associated with the Texas City refinery is reflected in any transaction.

In our remaining US FVCs, as well as in our non-US FVCs, we believe we have a portfolio of well-located refineries, integrated with strong marketing positions offering the potential for improvement and growth, either through market growth, margin growth or new access.

Within the IBs, our strategy is to continue to grow these businesses, which are materially exposed to growth markets. Over time we expect to shift the balance of participation and capital employed from established to growth regions. Our objective has been to improve our performance by focusing on achieving safe, reliable and compliant operations, restoring missing revenues and delivering sustainable competitive returns and cash flows. We intend to improve our financial performance^a by at least \$2 billion between 2009 and 2012, primarily underpinned by identified efficiency opportunities. We expect growth to result from the pursuit of further cost efficiencies, improved portfolio quality and capturing integration benefits as well as margin share growth. In addition, post 2012 we plan to grow our margin through the completion of the upgrade to our Whiting refinery, which is already under way.

We believe that these outcomes will enable us to be a leading player in each of the markets in which we choose to participate.

^a This performance improvement will be measured by comparing Refining and Marketing's replacement cost profit for 2009 with that of 2012, after adjusting for non-operating items, fair value accounting effects and the impact of changes in the refining margin environment, foreign exchange impacts and price-lag effects for crude and product purchases.

Table of Contents

Business review

Our performance**Key statistics**

	2010	2009	\$ million 2008
Sales and other operating revenues ^a	266,751	213,050	320,039
Replacement cost profit before interest and tax ^b	5,555	743	4,176
Capital expenditure and acquisitions	4,029	4,114	6,634
			thousand barrels per day
Total refinery throughputs	2,426	2,287	2,155
Refining availability ^c	95.0%	93.6%	88.8%
			thousand tonnes
Total petrochemicals production ^d	15,594	12,660	12,835
			\$ per barrel
Global indicator refining margin (GIM) ^e			
US West Coast	6.16	5.88	7.42
US Gulf Coast	4.96	4.63	6.78
US Midwest	5.19	5.43	5.17
Northwest Europe	3.80	3.26	6.72
Mediterranean	3.29	2.11	6.00
Singapore	1.63	0.21	6.30
BP Average GIM	4.44	4.00	6.50

^a Includes sales between businesses.

^b Includes profit after interest and tax of equity-accounted entities.

^c Refining availability represents Solomon Associates' operational availability, which is defined as the percentage of the year that a unit is available for processing after subtracting the annualized time lost due to turnaround activity and all planned mechanical, process and regulatory maintenance downtime.

^d A minor amendment has been made to comparative periods.

^e

The global indicator refining margin (GIM) is the average of regional industry indicator margins weighted for BP's crude refining capacity in each region. Each regional indicator margin is based on a single representative crude with product yields characteristic of the typical level of upgrading complexity. The indicator margin may not be representative of the margins achieved by BP in any period because of BP's particular refining configurations and crude and product slate.

2010 performance

Safety and operational risk

Safety, both process and personal, remains our top priority. During 2010, personal safety in Refining and Marketing as measured by incident frequencies was slightly worse than 2009, and process safety as measured by our severity-weighted process safety incident index improved by 25%.

One of the primary controls to mitigate or minimize safety and operational risk is the effective, sustained implementation and embedding of our operating management system (OMS). OMS also covers robust contractor management processes. All of Refining and Marketing's major operations had transitioned to OMS by the end of 2010, with only one regional logistics operation completing the process by the end of February 2011.

Safety performance is monitored by a suite of input and output metrics that focus on process and personal safety including operational integrity, health and all aspects of compliance.

During 2010 Refining and Marketing had two workforce fatalities. In our Rotterdam refinery, a contractor was fatally injured during civil construction works and in the Rhine fuels value chain in Germany, a contractor truck driver was fatally injured in a multiple vehicle accident.

The recordable injury frequency (RIF), which measures the number of recordable injuries to the BP workforce per 200,000 hours worked, was 0.35. This is slightly higher than 2009 when it was 0.32, but significantly lower than in 2008 when it was 0.48. Seventy-seven severe vehicle accidents occurred in Refining and Marketing's operations during 2010 (71 in 2009).

In terms of operational integrity, the number of losses of primary containment (LOPC), which measures unplanned or uncontrolled releases of material from primary containment, was 12% higher in 2010 than in 2009, however this was still over 20% lower than in 2008. The process safety incident index (PSII), which is a weighted index to reflect both the number and severity of events per 200,000 hours worked, fell from 0.48 in 2009 to 0.36 in 2010. The average severity of the process safety-related LOPC events has reduced relative to 2009.

The number of oil spills greater than one barrel increased in 2010 (132) compared with 2009 (113), although this was still significantly lower both in number and volume than for 2008.

In our US refineries, we continued to implement the recommendations of the BP US Refineries Independent Safety Review Panel and regulatory bodies and have made significant progress in 2010. See Corporate responsibility, Safety section on page 68 for further information on progress.

To enhance further the focus on safety during 2010, Refining and Marketing established a segment operational risk committee that meets on a quarterly basis, chaired by the segment chief executive. This committee reviews critical risks, conducts an in-depth review of process safety and also aims to ensure appropriate risk management and mitigating actions are in place and prioritized.

Financial and Operating performance

Our 2010 performance continued to benefit from the fundamental improvements we have been making across the business, including improved availability within our refining system, the efficiency of our operations and growing margin share in our marketing businesses.

Replacement cost profit before interest and tax for the year ended 31 December 2010 was \$5,555 million, compared with \$743 million for the previous year. 2010 included a net gain for non-operating items of \$630 million, mainly relating to gains on disposal partly offset by restructuring charges. (See page 25 for further information on non-operating items.) In addition, fair value accounting effects had a favourable impact of \$42 million relative to management's measure of performance. (See page 26 for further information on fair value accounting effects.)

The primary additional factors contributing to the increase in replacement cost profit before interest and tax were improved operational performance in the fuels value chains, continued strong operational performance in the international businesses and further cost efficiencies, as well as a more favourable refining environment. Against this very good operational delivery, the results were impacted by a significantly lower contribution from supply and trading compared with 2009.

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

Sales and other operating revenues for 2010, analysed in the table below, were \$267 billion compared with \$213 billion in 2009. This increase was primarily due to increasing prices. The decrease in 2009 compared with 2008 primarily reflected a decrease in prices.

	2010	2009	\$ million 2008
Sale of crude oil through spot and term contracts	44,290	35,625	54,901
Marketing, spot and term sales of refined products	209,221	166,088	248,561
Other sales and operating revenues	13,240	11,337	16,577
	266,751	213,050	320,039

The following tables set out oil sales volumes by type for the past three years and give further details of refined product marketing sales by product type:

	thousand barrels per day		
	2010	2009	2008
Refined products			
US	1,433	1,426	1,460
Europe	1,402	1,504	1,566
Rest of World	610	630	685
Total marketing sales ^a	3,445	3,560	3,711
Trading/supply sales ^b	2,482	2,327	1,987
Total refined product sales	5,927	5,887	5,698
Crude oil ^c	1,658	1,824	1,689
Total oil sales	7,585	7,711	7,387

^a Marketing sales are sales to service stations, end-consumers, bulk buyers and jobbers (i.e. third parties who own networks of a number of service stations and small resellers).

^b Trading/supply sales are sales to large unbranded resellers and other oil companies.

^c 113 thousand barrels per day of the crude volumes relates to revenues reported by Exploration and Production.

Table of Contents

Business review

		thousand barrels per day	
	2010	2009	2008
Marketing sales by refined product			
Aviation fuel	546	495	501
Gasolines	1,326	1,444	1,500
Middle distillates	1,012	1,012	1,055
Fuel oil	391	418	460
Other products	170	191	195
Total marketing sales	3,445	3,560	3,711

Marketing volumes were 3,445mb/d, slightly lower than 2009, principally reflecting the disposal of our retail businesses in Greece and France.

Our 2010 operational performance was strong, with Solomon refining availability at 95.0% for the year and refining throughputs up by 139mb/d for the year. Our refining utilization was well above industry averages. In the international businesses, the petrochemicals business was able to capture the benefit of the demand recovery, and achieve record volumes.

Prior years comparative financial information

The replacement cost profit before interest and tax for the year ended 31 December 2009 of \$743 million included a net charge for non-operating items of \$2,603 million. The most significant non-operating items were restructuring charges and a \$1.6 billion one-off, non-cash, loss to impair all the segment's goodwill in the US West Coast FVC relating to our 2000 ARCO acquisition. This resulted from our annual review of goodwill as required under IFRS and reflected the prevailing weak refining environment that, together with a review of future margin expectations in the FVC, led to a reduction in the expected future cash flows. The decrease in profit was also driven by the very significantly weaker environment, where refining margins fell by almost 40%. This was partly offset by significantly stronger operational performance in the FVCs, with 93.6% Solomon refining availability, lower costs and improved performance in the international businesses. In addition, fair value accounting effects had an unfavourable impact of \$261 million relative to management's measure of performance.

The replacement cost profit before interest and tax for the year ended 31 December 2008 was \$4,176 million and included a net credit for non-operating items of \$347 million. The most significant non-operating items were net gains on disposal (primarily in respect of the gain recognized on the contribution of the Toledo refinery to a joint venture with Husky Energy Inc.) partly offset by restructuring charges. In addition, fair value accounting effects had a favourable impact of \$511 million relative to management's measure of performance. Compared with 2008, our 2009 performance was driven by the high level of non-operating items described above and a significantly weaker environment than in 2008, where refining margins fell by almost 40%. This was partly offset by significantly stronger operational performance in the fuels value chains, with 93.6% refining availability, as well as lower costs and improved performance in the international businesses.

Outlook

In 2011, the overall economic environment is expected to continue to recover, albeit at a relatively slow pace globally. The refining marker margin (RMM) in 2011 is expected to remain in a range more reflective of pre-2004 levels and our forward plans are currently based on a RMM range of \$8-12 per barrel.

Our priorities in 2011 remain consistent with those in 2010 and we intend to build on the momentum we have established around improving financial performance and operations. We will continue to focus on delivering safe, reliable and compliant operations, improving the performance of our integrated FVCs, in particular in the US, and driving further cost efficiencies across all our businesses. We intend to increase slightly our investment levels in 2011 versus 2010, focused on key safety and operational integrity priorities, maintaining our quality manufacturing and

marketing portfolio, strengthening our US East of Rockies FVC business through the Whiting refinery modernization project and continuing to grow our advantaged petrochemicals business in China.

We expect the number and cost of refinery turnarounds in 2011 and 2012 to be higher than in 2010.

As explained in Our strategy on page 55, our US refining capacity is expected to halve when we complete the disposal of our Texas City refinery and the southern part of our West Coast FVC.

The following table summarizes the BP group's interests in refineries and average daily crude distillation capacities at 31 December 2010.

thousand barrels per day					
Crude distillation capacities ^a					
	Refinery	Fuels value chain	Group interest ^b %	Total	BP share
Europe					
Germany	Bayernoil	Rhine	22.5%	215	48
	Gelsenkirchen ^c	Rhine	50.0%	265	132
	Karlsruhe	Rhine	12.0%	324	39
	Lingen ^c	Rhine	100.0%	93	93
	Schwedt	Rhine	18.8%	237	45
Netherlands	Rotterdam ^c	Rhine	100.0%	377	377
Spain	Castellón ^c	Iberia	100.0%	110	110
Total Europe				1,621	844
US					
California	Carson ^c	US West Coast	100.0%	266	266
Washington	Cherry Point ^c	US West Coast	100.0%	234	234
Indiana	Whiting ^c	US Mid-West	100.0%	405	405
Ohio	Toledo ^c	US Mid-West	50.0%	160	80
Texas	Texas City ^c		100.0%	475	475
Total US				1,540	1,460
Rest of World					
Australia	Bulwer ^c	ANZ	100.0%	102	102
	Kwinana ^c	ANZ	100.0%	143	143
New Zealand	Whangerei	ANZ	23.7%	118	28
South Africa	Durban	Southern Africa	50.0%	180	90
Total Rest of World				543	363
Total				3,704	2,667

- ^a Crude distillation capacity is gross rated capacity, which is defined as the highest average sustained unit rate for a consecutive 30-day period.
- ^b BP share of equity, which is not necessarily the same as BP share of processing entitlements.
- ^c Indicates refineries operated by BP.

Table of Contents

Business review

Fuels value chains

We have six regionally organized integrated FVCs (see map on page 15), each of which optimizes the activities of our assets across the supply chain from crude delivery to the refineries; manufacture of high-quality fuels; pipeline and terminal infrastructure and marketing and sales to our customers.

In addition to the FVCs, the Texas City refinery is operated as a standalone, predominantly merchant, refining business that also supports our marketing operations on the east and Gulf coasts of the US.

As explained in Our strategy on page 55, we intend to divest the Texas City refinery complex and exit the southern part of our US West Coast FVC business, including the Carson refinery, by the end of 2012.

We also have a number of regionally focused fuels marketing businesses that are not integrated into a refinery, covering the UK, Turkey, China and our remaining business-to-business fuels marketing activities in France.

We currently own or have a share in 16 refineries, which produce refined fuel products that we then supply to retail and commercial customers.

Our refining focus is to maintain and improve our competitive position through sustainable, safe, reliable, compliant and efficient operations of the refining system and disciplined investment for integrity management, to achieve competitively advantaged configuration and growth.

For BP, the strategic advantage of a refinery relates to its location, integration, scale and configuration to produce fuels from lower-cost feedstocks in line with the demand of the region. Strategic investments in our refineries are focused on securing the safety and reliability of our assets while improving our competitive position. In addition, we continue to invest to develop the capability to produce the cleaner fuels that meet the requirements of our customers and their communities.

The following table outlines by region the volume of crude oil and feedstock processed by BP for its own account and for third parties. Corresponding BP refinery capacity utilization data is summarized below.

	thousand barrels per day		
Refinery throughputs ^a	2010	2009	2008
US	1,350	1,238	1,121
Europe	775	755	739
Rest of World	301	294	295
Total	2,426	2,287	2,155
Refinery capacity utilization			
Crude distillation capacity at 31 December ^b	2,667	2,666	2,678
Refinery utilization ^c	91%	86%	81%
US	93%	85%	77%
Europe	91%	89%	87%
Rest of World	84%	83%	80%

^a Refinery throughputs reflect crude oil and other feedstock volumes.

^b Crude distillation capacity is gross rated capacity, which is defined as the highest average sustained unit rate for a consecutive 30-day period.

^c

Refinery utilization is annual throughput divided by crude distillation capacity, expressed as a percentage. The measure was redefined in 2009 to be more consistent with industry standards.

Refinery throughputs increased by 139mb/d in 2010 relative to 2009, driven principally by higher availability, particularly at Texas City and Whiting.

In addition to refined petroleum products we also blend and market biofuels. Biogasoline (bioethanol) and biodiesel (hydrogenated vegetable oils and fatty acid methyl esters) continue to grow in volume, primarily in Europe and the US, as regulatory requirements demand heavier blending levels. Our response is to continue to develop blend capabilities, and to work with regulators, biofuels supply chains and other stakeholders to improve the sustainability of the biofuels that we blend and supply.

Our fuels strategy focuses on optimizing the integrated value of each FVC that is responsible for the delivery of ground fuels to the market. We do this by co-ordinating our marketing, refining and trading activities to maximize synergies across the whole value chain. Our priorities are to operate an advantaged infrastructure and logistics network (which includes pipelines, storage terminals and road or rail tankers), drive excellence in operating and transactional processes, and deliver compelling customer offers in the various markets in which we operate. The fuels business markets a comprehensive range of refined oil products primarily focused on the ground fuels sector.

The ground fuels business supplies fuel and related convenience services to retail consumers through company-owned and franchised retail sites, as well as other channels, including wholesalers and jobbers. It also supplies commercial customers within the transport and industrial sectors.

Our retail network is largely concentrated in Europe and the US, but also has established operations in Australasia, as well as southern and eastern Africa. We have developed networks in China in two separate joint ventures, one with Petrochina and the other with China Petroleum and Chemical Corporation (Sinopec).

At 31 December 2010, BP's worldwide network consisted of some 22,100 sites, primarily branded BP, ARCO and Aral. During 2010 we sold around 400 sites in France to Delek Europe B.V. These will continue to be operated under the BP brand through a brand licensing agreement.

Our retail convenience operations offer consumers a range of food, drink and other consumables and services on the fuel forecourt in a convenient and innovative manner. The convenience offer includes brands such as ampm, Wild Bean Café and Petit Bistro.

In the US, our ampm brand is operated as a convenience retail franchise model. Overall in the US, by the end of 2010 there were 11,300 branded retail sites, of which 1,100 were branded ampm, compared with 11,500 and 1,200 respectively at the beginning of 2010.

In Europe, we had approximately 8,400 branded retail sites at the end of 2010. We are also one of the largest forecourt convenience retailers, with about 1,600 convenience retail sites in nine countries. We are growing our food-on-the-go and fresh grocery services through BP-owned brands and partnerships with leading retailers such as Marks & Spencer. In addition, at the end of 2010, we had approximately 2,400 branded retail sites outside Europe and the US in countries such as Australia, New Zealand and South Africa.

The table below outlines the number of BP-branded retail sites by region.

Retail sites ^{a b}	Number of retail sites operated under a BP brand		
	2010	2009	2008
US	11,300	11,500	11,700
Europe	8,400	8,600	8,600
Rest of World	2,400	2,300	2,300
Total	22,100	22,400	22,600

^a The number of retail sites includes sites not operated by BP but instead operated by dealers, jobbers, franchisees or brand licensees that operate under a BP brand. These may move to or from the BP brand as their fuel supply or brand licence agreements expire and are renegotiated in the normal course of business. Retail sites are primarily

branded BP, ARCO and Aral.

^b Excludes our interest in equity-accounted entities which are dual-branded.

The group has a long-established integrated supply and trading function responsible for delivering value across the overall crude and oil products supply chain. This structure enables the optimization of BP's FVCs to maintain a single interface with the oil trading markets and to operate with a single set of trading compliance processes, systems and controls. The business has trading offices in Europe, the US and Asia to enable the function to maintain a presence in the regionally connected global markets.

The oil supply and trading function has operated through a period of challenging trading conditions in 2010 due to lower price volatility, tighter product and sweet vs sour crude oil spreads, and reduced contango (i.e. spot vs future price) opportunities. The weaker trading environment is a result of OPEC crude supply availability, refining and storage spare capacity. The supply and trading function supported the group through a period of uncertainty in the credit markets concerning BP's financial position following the Gulf of Mexico oil spill.

Table of Contents**Business review**

The function seeks to identify the best markets and prices for our crude oil, source optimal feedstocks for our refineries, and provide competitive supply for our marketing businesses. In addition, where refinery production is surplus to marketing requirements or can be sourced more competitively, it is sold into the market. Wherever possible, the group will look to optimize value across the supply chain. For example, BP will often sell its own crude for its refineries where this will provide incremental margin.

Along with the supply activity described above, the function seeks to create incremental trading opportunities. It enters into the full range of exchange-traded commodity derivatives, over-the-counter (OTC) contracts and spot and term contracts that are described in Certain definitions – commodity trading contracts, on page 82. In order to facilitate the generation of trading margin from arbitrage, blending and storage opportunities, it also both owns and contracts for storage and transport capacity. The group has developed a risk governance framework to manage and oversee the financial risks associated with this trading activity, which is described in Financial statements – Note 27 on pages 185-190.

In 2010, the FVCs accounted for roughly three-quarters of the operating capital employed^a in Refining and Marketing and generated just under half of the replacement cost profit.

Significant events in the FVCs in 2010 were as follows:

The Whiting refinery modernization project made significant progress in 2010 as above ground construction began, including the reactors for the new gasoil hydrotreater, the new towers on the revamped crude distillation unit and the coker's six new drums. Two third-party world-scale hydrogen units were commissioned in 2010 and began providing hydrogen to the refinery. Progress on important pipeline interconnections completed in 2010 will allow Whiting early access to greater crude imports and product export opportunities.

In the US, BP's reputation suffered as a result of the oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico, which had an adverse impact on our branded fuels marketing, but this had recovered by year end. We offered additional marketing support to our customers in an attempt to mitigate these declines.

In the Gulf of Mexico region, sales were down year on year by up to 30% in some sites in the second quarter, but regained ground over the second half of 2010.

In October, BP opened a cutting-edge fuels technology development centre in South Africa, which will focus on quality assurance, technical service and marketing support for the local market.

The integrated supply and trading function within the FVCs announced that it was reorganizing its internal structure in order to simplify the organization and reduce costs.

In October, BP sold its French retail business to Delek Europe B.V.

During 2010, BP also completed the divestment of several packages of non-strategic terminals and pipelines in the US East of Rockies and West Coast. This programme of divestment of non-strategic pipelines and terminals will continue during 2011.

Following a strategic review of our businesses in southern Africa, we intend to focus our activities within the continent on South Africa and Mozambique. As a result, BP agreed to sell its fuels marketing businesses in Namibia, Zambia and Botswana to Puma Energy and in addition, BP intends to sell its 50% interest in BP Malawi and BP Tanzania to Puma Energy. The sale of BP Tanzania to Puma Energy is subject to the pre-emption rights of its co-shareholders. Only the sale of the Botswana business had been completed as at 31 December 2010, the other sales are expected to be completed in 2011.

During 2010 BP completed the sale of a number of European terminals as part of ongoing asset optimization activities.

International businesses

Our IBs provide quality products and services to customers in more than 70 countries worldwide with a significant focus on Europe, North America and Asia. Our products include aviation fuels, lubricants, LPG and petrochemicals that are sold for use in the manufacture of a range of products, such as fabrics, fibres and various plastics. We believe each of these IBs is competitively advantaged in the markets in which we have chosen to participate. Such advantage is derived from several factors, including location, proximity of manufacturing assets to markets, physical asset quality, operational efficiency, technology advantage and the strength of our brands. Each business has a clear strategy focused on investing in its key assets and market positions in order to deliver value to its customers and outperform its competitors.

In 2010, the IBs accounted for just under a quarter of the segment's operating capital employed and just over half of the replacement cost profit.

Marketing sales in the international businesses include sales of global fuels and lubricants. The following table sets out the detail by business.

	thousand barrels per day		
International businesses sales volumes	2010	2009	2008
Air BP	450	434	478
LPG	58	67	64
Lubricants	50	49	54
	558	550	596

Lubricants

We manufacture and market lubricants and related products and services to the automotive, industrial, marine and energy markets across the world. We sell products direct to our customers in around 45 countries and use approved local distributors for the remaining locations. Customer focus, distinctive brands, superior technology and relationships remain the cornerstones of our long-term strategy.

BP markets primarily through its major brands of Castrol and BP, and also the Aral brand in some specific markets. Castrol is a recognized brand worldwide and we believe it provides us with a significant competitive advantage.

In the automotive lubricants sector, we supply lubricants and other related products and services to intermediate customers such as retailers and workshops. These, in turn, serve end-consumers such as car, truck and motorcycle owners. In 2010, roughly 30% of replacement cost profit before interest and tax was generated from emerging markets, which we believe continue to have the potential for significant long-term growth.

BP's marine lubricants business is one of the largest global suppliers of lubricants to the marine industry, with global presence in over 800 ports. BP's industrial lubricants business is a leading supplier to those sectors of the market involved in the manufacture of automobiles, trucks, machinery components and steel. BP is also a leading supplier of lubricants for the offshore oil and aviation industries.

Petrochemicals

We manufacture and market four main product lines: purified terephthalic acid (PTA), paraxylene (PX), acetic acid, and olefins and derivatives (O&D). Our strategy is to leverage our industry-leading technology in selected markets, to grow the business and to deliver industry-leading returns. New investments are targeted principally in the higher-growth Asian markets.

PTA is a raw material used in the manufacture of polyesters used in fibres, textiles and film, and polyethylene terephthalate (PET) bottles. Acetic acid is a versatile intermediate chemical used in a variety of products such as paints, adhesives and solvents, as well as its use in the production of PTA. We have a strong global market share in the PTA and acetic acid markets, with a major manufacturing presence in Asia, particularly China. PX is a feedstock for PTA production. We also produce a number of other speciality petrochemicals products.

^a Operating capital employed is total assets (excluding goodwill) less total liabilities, excluding finance debt and current and deferred taxation.

BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010 59

Table of Contents

Business review

In O&D, we crack naphtha to produce ethylene and other products and derivatives. Our SECCO joint venture between BP, Sinopec and its subsidiary, Shanghai Petrochemical Company, is the largest olefins cracker in China and is BP's single largest investment in China. BP also co-owns one other naphtha cracker site outside of Asia, which is integrated with our Gelsenkirchen refinery in Germany.

We have a total of 18 manufacturing sites operating in the UK, the US, Belgium, Germany, China, Indonesia, South Korea, Malaysia and Taiwan, including our joint ventures.

The following table summarizes BP's petrochemicals production capacity, at 31 December 2010.

Petrochemicals production capacity^{a b}

Geographical area	Site	Product	Group interest %	BP share of capacity thousand tonnes per year
US				
	Cooper River	Purified terephthalic acid (PTA)	100.0	1,342
	Decatur	PTA	100.0	1,043
		Paraxylene (PX)	100.0	1,101
		Naphthalene dicarboxylate	100.0	29
	Texas City	Acetic acid	100.0	583 ^c
		PX	100.0	1,271
		Metaxylene	100.0	123
				5,492
Europe				
UK	Hull	Acetic acid	100.0	532
		Acetic anhydride	100.0	153
		Ethylidene diacetate	100.0	4
Belgium	Geel	PTA	100.0	1,343
		PX	100.0	631
Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Olefins and derivatives	50.0 to 61.0	1,764 ^{b d}
	Mulheim	Solvents	50.0	130 ^b
				4,557
Rest of World				
China	Caojing	Olefins and derivatives	50.0	3,103 ^b
	Chongqing	Acetic acid	51.0	215 ^b

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

		Esters	51.0	52 ^b
	Nanjing	Acetic acid	50.0	274 ^b
	Zhuhai	PTA	85.0	1,549 ^e
Indonesia	Merak	PTA	50.0	253 ^b
Korea	Ulsan	Acetic acid	51.0	261 ^b
		Vinyl acetate monomer	34.0	56 ^b
Malaysia	Kertih	Acetic acid	70.0	391 ^b
	Kuantan	PTA	100.0	610
Taiwan	Kaohsiung	PTA	61.4	847 ^b
	Taichung	PTA	61.4	471 ^b
	Mai Liao	Acetic acid	50.0	179 ^b
				8,261
Total BP share of capacity at 31 December 2010				18,310

^a Petrochemicals production capacity is the proven maximum sustainable daily rate (msdr) multiplied by the number of days in the respective period, where msdr is the highest average daily rate ever achieved over a sustained period.

^b Includes BP share of equity-accounted entities, as indicated.

^c Sterling Chemicals plant, 100% of the output of which is marketed by BP.

^d Group interest varies by product.

^e BP Zhuhai Chemical Company Ltd is a subsidiary of BP, the capacity of which is shown above at 100%.

Global fuels

The supply of aviation fuels and LPG is managed globally in the global fuels SPU.

Air BP is one of the world's largest and best known aviation fuels suppliers, serving many of the major commercial airlines, as well as the general aviation and military sectors.

We have annual marketing sales in excess of 400mb/d. Air BP's strategic aim is to grow its position in the core locations of Europe, the US, Australasia and the Middle East, while focusing its portfolio towards airports that offer long-term competitive advantage.

The LPG business sells bulk, bottled, automotive and wholesale LPG products in 10 countries, with annual sales in excess of 50 thousand barrels per day. During the past few years, we have introduced new consumer offers in established markets, developed opportunities in growth markets and pursued new demand such as the German Autogas market.

Significant events in 2010 were:

Castrol was a sponsor of the 2010 FIFA World Cup in South Africa and used this to deliver a significant programme of brand visibility and customer engagement. Castrol leveraged the sponsorship to support our businesses in all regions. We have seen increased brand awareness for our Castrol master brand and product brands.

In July 2010, Castrol opened a new lubricants technology development centre in China. Employing scientists and engineers from China and abroad, this team will work collaboratively with vehicle manufacturers, distributors and other partners, focusing on cutting-edge lubricant

Table of Contents

Business review

technology development and support, as well as providing world-class training for customers and distributors.

During 2010, the LPG business further simplified its portfolio. In China, the LPG business decided to focus its in-country operations on core marketing activities and sold its interest in the China Zhuhai cavern complex. This completes the exit from all major China LPG import facilities. In Europe, BP sold its LPG businesses in Spain and Denmark.

The BP YPC Acetyls Company (Nanjing) Limited (BYACO) joint venture between BP and Yangzi Petrochemical Co. Ltd (a subsidiary of Sinopec) successfully commenced commercial production at its 548,000 tonnes per annum (ktepa) acetic acid plant in the fourth quarter of 2010.

The petrochemicals business started a debottleneck project to add a further 200ktepa PTA capacity at the BP Zhuhai Chemical Company Limited site in Guangdong province (China), which is scheduled for completion in the first quarter of 2012. This additional capacity employs BP's latest proprietary technology and will bring the site's total PTA capacity to 1,750ktepa, continuing our growth in China.

During 2010, BP sold its 15% interest in Ethylene Malaysia Sdn Bhd (EMSB) and its 60% interest in Polyethylene Malaysia Sdn Bhd (PEMSB) to Petronas.

Other businesses and corporate

Other businesses and corporate comprises the Alternative Energy business, Shipping, the group's aluminium business, Treasury (which includes interest income on the group's cash and cash equivalents), and corporate activities worldwide.

The replacement cost loss before interest and tax for the year ended 31 December 2010 was \$1,516 million, compared with \$2,322 million for the previous year. 2010 included a net charge for non-operating items of \$200 million. (*See page 25 for further information on non-operating items.*) The primary additional factors affecting 2010's result compared with that of 2009 were improved business performance, more favourable foreign exchange effects and cost efficiencies.

The replacement cost loss before interest and tax for the year ended 31 December 2009 included a net charge for non-operating items of \$489 million.

The replacement cost loss before interest and tax for the year ended 31 December 2008 included a net charge for non-operating items of \$633 million.

The primary additional factors reflected in 2009's result compared with that of 2008 were a weaker margin environment for Shipping and our BP Solar business and adverse foreign exchange effects.

Key statistics

	2010	2009	\$ million 2008
Sales and other operating revenues ^a	3,328	2,843	4,634
Replacement cost profit (loss) before interest and tax ^b	(1,516)	(2,322)	(1,223)
Capital expenditure and acquisitions	1,234	1,299	1,839

^a Includes sales between businesses.

^b Includes profit after interest and tax of equity-accounted entities.

Alternative Energy

Alternative Energy comprises BP's low-carbon businesses and future growth options outside oil and gas, which we believe have the potential to be a material source of low-carbon energy and are aligned with BP's core capabilities. These are biofuels, wind and solar, along with demonstration projects and technology development in carbon capture and storage (CCS).

Our market

It is well accepted that a more diverse mix of energy will be required to meet future demand. BP's own estimates suggest that global primary energy demand will increase by around 40% between 2010 and 2030. Supported by government policies, wind power has grown rapidly in many countries and is now growing globally at an annual rate of 30%^a, while installed solar photovoltaic capacity is predicted to increase from 15GW in 2008 to 410GW in 2035^b and between 2010 and 2030, biofuels are expected to contribute 30% of the global growth in supply of liquid fuels^c.

Our performance

Alternative Energy continues to make progress against its commitment to invest \$8 billion by 2015. Our investment since 2005 is more than \$5 billion^d. Our wind business has added 125MW of gross capacity during 2010, with the commercial start-up of the Goshen North wind farm. In our solar business, we achieved sales of 325MW and signed several strategic supply deals (*see Solar on page 62*). Our biofuels business acquired the lignocellulosic assets from Verenium Corporation Inc. for \$98 million. In April, we completed the sale of our 35% interest in K-Power, a gas-fired power asset in Gwangyang, South Korea, to SK Holdings Co. Ltd for \$316 million.

^a Global Wind Energy Council *Annex Stats 2009*.

^b *World Energy Outlook 2010* ©OECD/IEA 2010, page 306.

^c *BP Energy Outlook 2030*.

^d The majority of costs have been capitalized, some were expensed under IFRS.

Table of Contents

Business review

	2010	2009	2008
Wind net rated capacity at year-end (megawatts) ^a	774	711	432
Solar module sales (megawatt ^b)	325	203	162

^a Net wind capacity is the sum of the rated capacities of the assets/turbines that have entered into commercial operation, including BP's share of equity-accounted entities. The equivalent capacities on a gross-JV basis (which includes 100% of the capacity of equity-accounted entities where BP has partial ownership) were 1,362MW in 2010, 1,237MW in 2009 and 785MW in 2008. This includes 32MW of capacity in the Netherlands which is managed by our Refining and Marketing segment.

^b Solar sales are the total sales of solar modules to third-party customers, expressed in MW. Previously we reported the theoretical cell production capacity of our in-house solar manufacturing facilities. Reporting sales volumes operating data brings us in line with the broader solar industry.

Biofuels

BP believes that it has a key role to play in enabling the transport sector to respond to the dual challenges of energy security and climate change. We have embarked on a focused programme of biofuels development based around the most efficient transformation of sustainable and low-cost sugars into a range of fuel molecules. BP continues to invest throughout the entire biofuels value chain, from sustainable feedstocks that minimize pressure on food supplies through to the development of the advantaged fuel molecule biobutanol. BP has production facilities operating, or in the planning and construction phases, in the US, Brazil and the UK.

In 2010, we acquired Verenium's lignocellulosic biofuels business for \$98 million, providing BP with integrated end-to-end capability. This included a pilot plant and a demonstration facility in Jennings, Louisiana, as well as research and development facilities in San Diego, California; lignocellulosic biofuels technology and related intellectual property (IP); and lignocellulosic enzyme technology and related IP.

The blending and distribution of biofuels continues to be carried out by our Refining and Marketing segment, in line with regulation. BP is one of the largest blenders and marketers of biofuels in the world.

Wind

In wind power, BP has focused its business in the US, where we have developed one of the leading wind portfolios. During 2010, full commercial operations commenced at the 125MW Goshen North wind farm (BP 50%) in Bonneville County, Idaho. We also commenced construction at the Cedar Creek 2 wind farm in Colorado and the project is expected to be in commercial operation in 2011 with a capacity of around 250MW.

BP increased its net wind generation capacity to 774MW during 2010, an increase of 9% over the prior year.

Solar

In 2010, we achieved sales of 325MW, an increase of 60% over 2009. BP Solar's organization, with over 900 employees worldwide, is structured to serve the residential, commercial, and utility markets with sales and marketing offices in major markets around the world. Our joint venture manufacturing facilities are located in Xi'an, China and Bangalore, India. In March, BP Solar announced the closure of manufacturing at its Frederick facility, in Maryland, US, as it moves its manufacturing to lower-cost locations. BP Solar will maintain its US presence in sales and marketing, research and technology, project development, and key business support activities. In support of our manufacturing restructuring, we have signed a number of strategic cell supply agreements with suppliers, including JA Solar Holdings Co. Ltd and Hareon SolarTechnology, providing BP Solar with access to around 200MW of mono-crystalline and multi-crystalline solar cells in 2011.

Carbon capture and storage

BP has played a leading role in the carbon capture and storage (CCS) industry for more than 10 years, and today focuses on demonstration projects and a continuing programme of research and technology development.

In Algeria, we are moving into Phase 2 of our joint industry project that monitors the CO₂ injection and storage operation at the In Salah gas field. With our partners Sonatrach and Statoil, we have been injecting up to 1 million tonnes of CO₂ a year since 2004, demonstrating secure geological storage through a comprehensive monitoring programme that is subject to independent academic review by a scientific advisory board.

Since 2007, we have been developing the Hydrogen Energy California 250MW power project with CCS with our partner RioTinto. The project is currently in its feasibility engineering design phase.

Separately, the 400MW Hydrogen Power Abu Dhabi project with CCS awaits further decisions, including arrangements for CO₂ transportation and storage. The project is a joint venture between BP (40%) and Masdar (60%).

Shipping

We transport our products across oceans, around coastlines and along waterways, using a combination of BP-operated, time-chartered and spot-chartered vessels. All vessels conducting BP activities are subject to our health, safety, security and environmental requirements. The primary purpose of our shipping and chartering activities is the transportation of our hydrocarbon products. In addition, we may use surplus capacity to transport third-party products. International fleet

The size of our managed international fleet has not changed since 2009. At the end of 2010, we had 54 international vessels (37 medium-size crude and product carriers, four very large crude carriers, one North Sea shuttle tanker, eight LNG carriers and four LPG carriers). All these ships are double-hulled. Of the eight LNG carriers, BP manages one on behalf of a joint venture in which it is a participant.

Regional and specialist vessels

In Alaska, we retain a fleet of four double-hulled vessels. Outside the US, we have 14 specialist vessels (two double-hulled lubricants oil barges and 12 offshore support vessels).

Time-charter vessels

BP has 84 hydrocarbon-carrying vessels above 600 deadweight tonnes on time-charter, all of which are double-hulled. All these vessels participate in BP's Time Charter Assurance Programme.

Spot-charter vessels

BP spot-charters vessels, typically for single voyages. These vessels are always vetted for safety assurance prior to each use.

Other vessels

BP uses various craft such as tugs, crew boats and seismic vessels in support of the group's business. We also use sub-600 deadweight tonne barges to carry hydrocarbons on inland waterways.

Table of Contents

Business review

Maritime security issues

At a strategic level, BP avoids known areas of pirate attack or armed robbery; where this is not possible for trading reasons and we consider it safe to do so, we will continue to trade vessels through these areas, subject to the adoption of heightened security measures.

2010 has seen continuing pirate activity in the Gulf of Aden, extending well into the Indian Ocean (from the east coast of Somalia to approximately 250 miles west of the Maldives) and to the north into the Arabian Sea. Despite an increasing level of piracy activity, the number of vessels actually attacked and/or hijacked has remained roughly the same as 2009, as a result of stronger naval intervention off the Somali coast, heightened awareness of the threat, and protective measures adopted by transiting ships.

At present, we follow available military and government agency advice and are participating in protective group transits through the Gulf of Aden Internationally Recommended Transit Corridor. BP supports the protective measures recommended in the international shipping industry guide *Best Management Practice 3 Piracy off the Coast of Somalia and Arabian Sea Area*.^a

Aluminium

Our aluminium business is a non-integrated producer and marketer of rolled aluminium products, headquartered in Louisville, Kentucky, US. Production facilities are located in Logan County, Kentucky, and are jointly owned with Novelis. The primary activity of our aluminium business is the supply of aluminium coil to the beverage can business, which it manufactures primarily from recycled aluminium.

Treasury

Treasury manages the financing of the group centrally, ensuring liquidity sufficient to meet group requirements and manages key financial risks including interest rate, foreign exchange, pension and financial institution credit risk. From locations in the UK, the US and the Asia Pacific region, Treasury provides the interface between BP and the international financial markets and supports the financing of BP's projects around the world. Treasury trades foreign exchange and interest rate products in the financial markets, hedging group exposures and generating incremental value through optimizing and managing cash flows. For information on the role performed by Treasury in managing the group's liquidity in the aftermath of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, see Liquidity and capital resources on pages 63-64 and Financial statements Note 2 on page 158. Trading activities are underpinned by the compliance, control, and risk management infrastructure common to all BP trading activities.

Insurance

The group generally restricts its purchase of insurance to situations where this is required for legal or contractual reasons. Losses are borne as they arise, rather than being spread over time through insurance premiums with attendant transaction costs. This approach has been reviewed following the Gulf of Mexico oil spill and it has been concluded that the group will continue with its current approach of not generally purchasing insurance cover.

^a Jointly published by industry bodies, including the Oil Companies International Marine Forum (OCIMF) and supported by military operations in the region.

Liquidity and capital resources

Following the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, the group faced significant costs relating to the immediate response activities as well as significant uncertainty regarding the ultimate magnitude of its liabilities and timing of cash outflows.

In June, Moody's Investors Service and Standard & Poor's (S&P) downgraded the group's long-term credit ratings from Aa1 (stable outlook) and AA (stable outlook) respectively, to A2 (negative watch) and A (negative watch) respectively. Fitch downgraded BP to BBB. All three rating agencies have subsequently removed the group from ratings watch, Moody's and Fitch have currently placed the group's rating on A2 (stable outlook) and A (stable outlook) respectively, and S&P has placed our rating on A (negative outlook).

Following the incident the group was required to make substantial cash payments in connection with the oil spill. Investors in BP's US Industrial Revenue/Municipal bonds and in bonds associated with long-term gas supply contracts largely exercised their option to tender the bonds for repayment. As a result, at 31 December 2010, BP was holding all \$1.5 billion of the outstanding bonds associated with long-term gas supply contracts and had repaid \$2.5 billion of US

Industrial Revenue/Municipal bonds with BP either holding or retiring the bonds. The group also experienced increased requirements to post letters of credit to collateralize a number of environmental liabilities in the US and the UK totalling \$624 million and post further cash collateral under trading agreements totalling \$728 million.

In response, BP instigated a programme early in the second quarter of 2010 to increase available liquidity. We secured additional bank lines totalling \$12 billion and announced the temporary suspension of quarterly dividend payments beginning with the payment that had been scheduled to occur in June 2010. BP also announced a disposal programme aimed at raising \$30 billion to be completed by the end of 2011. Significant deposits were negotiated as part of these transactions. Deposits totalling \$5 billion were held at the end of the third quarter and \$6.2 billion was held at the end of the year, significantly increasing available liquidity. Including deposits, \$17 billion was raised through the disposal programme in 2010. A further \$0.7 billion of funds were raised through borrowings which were secured on working capital and other assets. BP also raised \$4.6 billion during the third quarter from syndicated bank loans backed by future crude oil sales over a five-year period from BP's interests in specific offshore Angola and Azerbaijan fields. These initiatives and the strength of our underlying cash flows (including forecasting under different stress scenarios) ensured the group had sufficient working capital to meet its requirements at all times.

Early in the fourth quarter of 2010, BP accessed the US and European capital markets with bond issuances totalling \$6.25 billion, with maturities of between four and 10 years.

Table of Contents

Business review

Financial framework

As part of our response to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, we revised our financial framework during 2010. The aim of the revised framework is to provide the group with financial flexibility in the medium term, as we complete our \$30-billion disposal programme and fulfil our commitment to fund the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust. See Financial statements Note 2 on page 158.

We intend to invest to grow the company and shareholder value sustainably through the business cycle and we intend to maintain a capital structure that allows the group to execute its strategy and is resilient to inherent volatility.

We also intend to maintain a significant liquidity buffer and to reduce our net debt ratio to within a range of 10-20%, compared with our previously targeted range of 20-30%. For further information on net debt, which is a non-GAAP measure, see Financial statements Note 36 on page 198.

We will seek to maintain shareholder distributions in line with operating performance through the business cycle. On 1 February 2011, we announced the resumption of quarterly dividend payments, at a level we believe is prudent and recognizes our current circumstances. We still face uncertainties as to the amount and timing of future cash flows and we have an obligation to contribute \$5 billion per annum to the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust for each of the next three years. Our intention is to increase the dividend over time, in line with the circumstances of the company.

Dividends and other distributions to shareholders

In June 2010, the BP board reviewed its dividend policy in light of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill and the agreement to establish the \$20-billion trust fund, deciding that no ordinary share dividends would be paid in respect of the first three quarters of 2010. On 1 February 2011, BP announced the resumption of quarterly dividend payments, with a fourth-quarter dividend of 7 cents per share.

We believe this level is supported by the success of our disposal programme thus far, and by the improving business environment, but is balanced by the recognition of our continuing obligation to fund the Trust until the end of 2013 and the need to retain financial flexibility. We intend to increase the dividend level over time in line with the circumstances of the company. The total dividend paid to BP shareholders in 2010 was \$2.6 billion, compared with \$10.5 billion for 2009. The dividend paid per share was 14 cents, a decrease of 75% compared with 2009. In sterling terms, the dividend decreased 76%. We determine the dividend in US dollars, the economic currency of BP.

During 2010 and 2009, the company did not repurchase any of its own shares.

Financing the group's activities

A summary of financing activities during 2010 following the Gulf of Mexico oil spill is included on page 63. The group's principal commodity, oil, is priced internationally in US dollars. Group policy has generally been to minimize economic exposure to currency movements by financing operations with US dollar debt, or by using currency swaps when funds have been raised in currencies other than US dollars.

The group's finance debt at 31 December 2010 amounted to \$45.3 billion (2009 \$34.6 billion). Of the total finance debt, \$14.6 billion is classified as short term at the end of 2010 (2009 \$9.1 billion). Included within short-term debt is \$6.2 billion relating to the previously mentioned deposits received for announced disposal transactions still pending legal completion post the balance sheet date (2009 nil). The short-term balance also includes \$6.9 billion for amounts repayable within the next 12 months relating to long-term borrowings (2009 \$3.9 billion). Commercial paper markets in the US and Europe are a further source of short-term liquidity for the group to provide timing flexibility. At 31 December 2010, outstanding commercial paper amounted to \$1.0 billion (2009 \$0.4 billion). Due to the uncertainty of commercial paper markets in times of crisis, we choose not to include our commercial paper balances when conducting stress tests of our liquidity. We do, nonetheless, make use of these markets when they are commercially attractive.

We have in place a European Debt Issuance Programme (DIP) under which the group may raise up to \$20 billion of debt for maturities of one month or longer. At 31 December 2010, the amount drawn down against the DIP was \$12.3 billion (2009 \$11.4 billion). In addition, the group has in place an unlimited US shelf registration statement under which it may raise debt with maturities of one month or longer. None of the recent capital market bond issuances contained any additional financial covenants compared to the group's capital markets issuances prior to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill.

The maturity profile and fixed/floating rate characteristics of the group's debt are described in Financial statements Note 35 on page 197.

Net debt was \$25.9 billion at the end of 2010, a slight reduction from the 2009 year-end net debt position of \$26.2 billion. Included in net debt are cash and cash equivalents of \$18.6 billion at 31 December 2010 (2009 \$8.3 billion). The ratio of net debt to net debt plus equity was 21% at the end of 2010, compared with 20% at the end of 2009.

BP manages its cash position to ensure the group has liquidity as and when required. Cash balances are pooled centrally where permissible, and deployed globally as required. Cash surpluses are deposited with creditworthy banks and money market funds with short maturities to ensure availability. Further information on the management of liquidity risk and credit risk is provided in Financial statements Note 27 on pages 188-190, and on the cash position in Financial statements Note 31 on page 191.

BP expects to maintain a strong cash position. This, together with our lower net debt ratio target, aims to ensure the group has the flexibility to meet future financial obligations and reflects a prudent approach to managing the balance sheet and the liquidity requirements of the company.

The group also has access to significant sources of liquidity in the form of committed bank facilities. At 31 December 2010, the group had available undrawn committed borrowing facilities of \$12.5 billion (2009 \$5.0 billion), made up of:

\$5.3 billion of standby facilities, of which \$0.4 billion is available to draw and repay by mid-September 2011, \$4.6 billion until mid-October 2011, and \$0.3 billion until mid-January 2013.

\$7.2 billion of 364-day facilities, of which \$4.0 billion can be drawn until late May 2011, \$2.0 billion drawn until the end of June 2011, \$0.7 billion drawn until early July 2011 and \$0.5 billion drawn until late August 2011. Any amounts drawn are repayable up to 364 days from the date of drawing.

With the level of undrawn committed bank facilities increasing since the Gulf of Mexico oil spill incident and with the levels of cash increasing, our overall liquidity levels strengthened over the course of 2010.

BP believes that, taking into account the substantial amounts of undrawn borrowing facilities and levels of cash and cash equivalents, and the ongoing ability to generate cash, including further disposal proceeds, the group has sufficient working capital for foreseeable requirements. There remains significant uncertainty regarding the amount and timing of future expenditures and the implications for future activities. See Risk factors on pages 27-32, and Financial statements Note 2 on page 158, Note 37 on page 199 and Note 44 on page 218 for further information.

Off-balance sheet arrangements

At 31 December 2010, the group's share of third-party finance debt of equity-accounted entities was \$6,987 million (2009 \$6,483 million). These amounts are not reflected in the group's debt on the balance sheet.

The group has issued third-party guarantees under which amounts outstanding at 31 December 2010 are \$404 million (2009 \$319 million) in respect of liabilities of jointly controlled entities and associates and \$664 million (2009 \$667 million) in respect of liabilities of other third parties. Of these amounts, \$355 million (2009 \$286 million) of the jointly controlled entities and associates guarantees relate to borrowings and for other third-party guarantees, \$649 million (2009 \$633 million) relates to guarantees of borrowings.

Table of Contents

Business review

Contractual commitments

The following table summarizes the group's principal contractual obligations at 31 December 2010, distinguishing between those for which a liability is recognized on the balance sheet and those for which no liability is recognized. Further information on borrowings and finance leases is given in Financial statements Note 35 on page 197 and more information on operating leases is given in Financial statements Note 15 on page 175.

Expected payments by period under contractual obligations and commercial commitments	Total	2011	2012	2013	2014	\$ million Payments due by period	
						2016 and 2015thereafter	2015thereafter
Balance sheet obligations							
Borrowings ^a	41,550	9,200	6,439	7,486	6,054	5,443	6,928
Finance lease future minimum lease payments	1,126	153	377	56	51	51	438
Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust funding liability	15,008	5,008	5,000	5,000			
Decommissioning liabilities ^b	14,876	461	453	370	362	413	12,817
Environmental liabilities ^b	3,903	1,763	545	275	189	158	973
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits ^c	25,670	1,916	1,905	1,403	976	983	18,487
Total balance sheet obligations	102,133	18,501	14,719	14,590	7,632	7,048	39,643
Off-balance sheet obligations							
Operating leases ^d	13,973	3,521	2,475	1,878	1,413	1,032	3,654
Unconditional purchase obligations ^e	166,942	97,355	16,330	9,291	6,778	5,634	31,554
Total off-balance sheet obligations	180,915	100,876	18,805	11,169	8,191	6,666	35,208
Total	283,048	119,377	33,524	25,759	15,823	13,714	74,851

^a Expected payments include interest payments on borrowings totalling \$3,221 million (\$888 million in 2011, \$679 million in 2012, \$520 million in 2013, \$362 million in 2014, \$225 million in 2015 and \$547 million thereafter), and exclude disposal deposits of \$6,197 million included in current finance debt on the balance sheet.

^b The amounts are undiscounted. Environmental liabilities include those relating to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, including liabilities for spill response costs.

^c Represents the expected future contributions to funded pension plans and payments by the group for unfunded pension plans and the expected future payments for other post-retirement benefits.

^d The future minimum lease payments are before deducting related rental income from operating sub-leases. In the case of an operating lease entered into solely by BP as the operator of a jointly controlled asset, the amounts shown in the table represent the net future minimum lease payments, after deducting amounts reimbursed, or to be reimbursed, by joint venture partners. Where BP is not the operator of a jointly controlled asset BP's share of the future minimum lease payments are included in the amounts shown, whether BP has co-signed the lease or not.

Where operating lease costs are incurred in relation to the hire of equipment used in connection with a capital project, some or all of the cost may be capitalized as part of the capital cost of the project.

^e Represents any agreement to purchase goods or services that is enforceable and legally binding and that specifies all significant terms. The amounts shown include arrangements to secure long-term access to supplies of crude oil, natural gas, feedstocks and pipeline systems. In addition, the amounts shown for 2011 include purchase commitments existing at 31 December 2010 entered into principally to meet the group's short-term manufacturing and marketing requirements. The price risk associated with these crude oil, natural gas and power contracts is discussed in Financial statements Note 27 on page 186.

The following table summarizes the nature of the group's unconditional purchase obligations.

Unconditional purchase obligations	Total	\$ million Payments due by period					
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 and thereafter
Crude oil and oil products	101,671	70,572	7,058	3,582	2,207	1,934	16,318
Natural gas	36,147	19,780	5,117	2,827	2,078	1,450	4,895
Chemicals and other refinery feedstocks	8,912	2,055	1,278	923	888	858	2,910
Power	2,784	1,915	688	162	16	2	1
Utilities	925	156	154	111	98	89	317
Transportation	8,525	1,184	875	796	726	637	4,307
Use of facilities and services	7,978	1,693	1,160	890	765	664	2,806
Total	166,942	97,355	16,330	9,291	6,778	5,634	31,554

The group expects its total capital expenditure, excluding acquisitions and asset exchanges, to be around \$20 billion in 2011. The following table summarizes the group's capital expenditure commitments for property, plant and equipment at 31 December 2010 and the proportion of that expenditure for which contracts have been placed. Capital expenditure is considered to be committed when the project has received the appropriate level of internal management approval. For jointly controlled assets, the net BP share is included in the amounts shown. Where operating lease costs are incurred in connection with a capital project, some or all of the cost may be capitalized as part of the capital cost of the project. Such costs are included in the amounts shown.

Capital expenditure commitments	Total	\$ million 2016 and thereafter					
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 and thereafter
Committed on major projects	31,376	15,193	7,205	4,304	2,170	986	1,518
Amounts for which contracts have been placed	11,279	7,239	1,966	1,093	504	316	161

In addition, at 31 December 2010, the group had committed to capital expenditure relating to investments in equity-accounted entities amounting to \$1,033 million. Contracts were in place for \$517 million of this total.

Table of Contents

Business review

Cash flow

The following table summarizes the group's cash flows.

	\$ million		
	2010	2009	2008
Net cash provided by operating activities	13,616	27,716	38,095
Net cash used in investing activities	(3,960)	(18,133)	(22,767)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	840	(9,551)	(10,509)
Currency translation differences relating to cash and cash equivalents	(279)	110	(184)
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	10,217	142	4,635
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	8,339	8,197	3,562
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	18,556	8,339	8,197

Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended 31 December 2010 was \$13,616 million compared with \$27,716 million for 2009, the reduction primarily reflecting a net cash outflow of \$16,019 million in respect of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill. Excluding the impacts of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, profit before taxation increased by \$10,986 million and a decrease in working capital requirements contributed \$842 million. This higher profit before tax did not result in an equivalent net increase in operating cash flow because it included \$4,854 million in net gains on disposals, net of impairments, a decrease of \$1,160 million in depreciation, depletion, amortization and exploration expense, and a decrease of \$787 million in the net charge for provisions, less payments, all of which are non-cash items.

Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended 31 December 2009 was \$27,716 million compared with \$38,095 million for 2008 reflecting a decrease in profit before taxation of \$9,159 million, an increase in working capital requirements of \$8,944 million and a decrease in dividends from jointly controlled entities and associates of \$725 million. These were partly offset by a decrease in income taxes paid of \$6,500 million, higher depreciation, depletion, amortization and impairment charges of \$1,329 million and an increase in charges for provisions of \$948 million.

Net cash used in investing activities was \$3,960 million in 2010, compared with \$18,133 million and \$22,767 million in 2009 and 2008 respectively. The decrease in 2010 reflected an increase of \$14,273 million in disposal proceeds and a decrease in capital expenditure and investments of \$2,445 million, partly offset by an increase in acquisitions of \$2,469 million. The decrease in cash used in investing activities in 2009 compared to 2008 reflected a decrease in capital expenditure and acquisitions of \$2,356 million and an increase in disposal proceeds of \$1,752 million.

Net cash provided by financing activities was \$840 million in 2010 compared with \$9,551 million net cash used in 2009 and \$10,509 million net cash used in 2008. The net increase in cash provided in 2010 reflects a decrease in dividends paid of \$7,957 million, an increase in net proceeds from long-term financing of \$1,686 million and a decrease in net repayments of short-term debt of \$786 million. The decrease in 2009 reflected a \$2,774 million decrease in the net repurchase of shares and an increase in net proceeds from long-term financing of \$1,406 million; these were partly offset by an increase in net repayments of short-term debt of \$3,090 million.

The group has had significant levels of capital investment for many years. Cash flow in respect of capital investment, excluding acquisitions, was \$18.9 billion in 2010, \$21.4 billion in 2009 and \$23.7 billion in 2008. Sources of funding are completely fungible, but the majority of the group's funding requirements for new investment come from cash generated by existing operations. The group's level of net debt, that is debt less cash and cash equivalents, was \$25.9 billion at the end of 2010, \$26.2 billion at the end of 2009 and was \$25.0 billion at the end of 2008.

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

During the period 2008 to 2010, our total sources of cash amounted to \$101 billion, whilst our total uses of cash amounted to \$93 billion. The net cash provided of \$8 billion, along with an increase in finance debt of \$7 billion, resulted in an increase in our balance of cash and cash equivalents of \$15 billion over the three-year period. During this period, the price of Brent crude oil has averaged \$79.48 per barrel. The following table summarizes the three-year sources and uses of cash.

	\$ billion
Sources of cash	
Net cash provided by operating activities	79
Disposals	22
	101
Uses of cash	
Capital expenditure	64
Acquisitions	3
Net repurchase of shares	2
Dividends paid to BP shareholders	23
Dividends paid to minority interests	1
	93
Net source of cash	8
Increase in finance debt	7
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	15

Disposal proceeds received during the three-year period were significantly higher than cash used for acquisitions, as a result in particular of our disposal programme started in 2010. Net investment (capital expenditure and acquisitions less disposal proceeds) during this period averaged \$15 billion per year. Dividends paid to BP shareholders totalled \$23 billion during the three-year period, with no ordinary share dividends being paid in respect of the first three quarters of 2010. Net repurchase of shares was \$2 billion, which included \$3 billion in 2008 in respect of our share buyback programme less net proceeds from shares issued in connection with employee share schemes over the three years. Finally, cash was used to strengthen the financial condition of certain of our pension plans. In the past three years, \$3 billion has been contributed to funded pension plans. This is reflected in net cash provided by operating activities in the table above. The balance of cash and cash equivalents held has been increased in light of the group's current circumstances, as noted above.

Table of Contents

Business review

Trend information

For information on external market trends, see Our market on pages 16-18.

We expect production in 2011 to be lower than in 2010 as a result of divestments, lower production from the Gulf of Mexico and increased turnaround activity to improve the long-term reliability of the assets. As a result of these factors, reported production in 2011 is expected to be around 3,400mboe/d. The actual outcome will depend on the exact timing of divestments, the pace of resumption of operations in the Gulf of Mexico, OPEC quotas and the impact of the oil price on our PSAs.

In Refining and Marketing, refiners are likely to continue to operate with excess capacity globally, although near-term supply-demand fundamentals appear broadly in balance. We expect the number and cost of our refinery turnarounds in 2011 and 2012 to be higher than in 2010.

In Other businesses and corporate, the underlying average quarterly charge for 2011 is expected to be around \$400 million. As in previous years, this is likely to be volatile on an individual quarterly basis.

We expect capital expenditure, excluding acquisitions and asset exchanges, to be around \$20 billion in 2011, an increase compared with 2010.

Having received a total of \$17 billion for disposal proceeds and disposal deposits in 2010, we are targeting around a further \$13 billion in 2011.

The discussion above contains forward-looking statements, particularly those regarding global economic recovery and outlook for oil and gas markets, oil and gas prices, refining margins, production, demand for petrochemicals products, effective tax rate, operating and capital expenditure, timing and proceeds of divestments, contractual commitments, balance of cash inflows and outflows, net debt ratio, and dividend and optional scrip dividend. These forward-looking statements are based on assumptions that management believes to be reasonable in the light of the group's operational and financial experience. However, no assurance can be given that the forward-looking statements will be realized.

You are urged to read the cautionary statement on page 4 and Risk factors on pages 27-32, which describe the risks and uncertainties that may cause actual results and developments to differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. The company provides no commitment to update the forward-looking statements or to publish financial projections for forward-looking statements in the future.

BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010 67

Table of Contents

Business review

Corporate responsibility

The Deepwater Horizon explosion and subsequent spill had major human and environmental consequences, demonstrating the importance of safe and responsible operations. We deeply regret the loss of lives and injuries suffered, and the impact to the environment and livelihoods of local people.

We are committed to understanding and applying the lessons from the accident. Already, we are making some fundamental changes in the way we operate.

These measures include:

The creation of an enhanced safety and operational risk function that is independent of the business line and is represented in every BP operation.

The reorganization of our upstream business to create three functional divisions, each reporting directly to the group chief executive. (*See Exploration and Production on pages 40-41 for further details.*)

A review of employee reward frameworks to increase the focus on performance in safety, compliance, and operational risk management. (*See Employees on page 74 for further details.*)

An examination of how we can strengthen the oversight of contractors. Strengthening these core areas will require some profound changes in how we operate and will take several years to fully embed.

In 2010, the company reported 14 workforce fatalities, including the 11 workers on the Deepwater Horizon in the US and three other work-related fatalities in the Netherlands, Germany and Canada. All 14 individuals were contractors. We deeply regret the loss of these lives and recognize the tremendous loss felt by their families, friends and co-workers.

Safety

Gulf of Mexico oil spill investigations and recommendations

In the immediate aftermath of the Deepwater Horizon explosion, BP launched an internal investigation, drawing on the expertise of more than 50 technical and other specialists within BP and the industry. The investigation team was led by BP's head of safety and operations, and worked independently from BP's other spill response activities and organizations.

The BP investigation concluded that no single cause was responsible for the accident. The investigation instead found that a complex, inter-linked series of mechanical failures, human judgements, engineering design, operational implementation and team interfaces, involving several companies including BP, contributed to the accident. See Gulf of Mexico oil spill on pages 34-39.

As a result, the investigation team made 26 recommendations specific to drilling, which we accepted and are implementing across our worldwide drilling operations. The recommendations include measures to improve contractor management, as well as to strengthen design and assurance on blowout preventers (BOPs), well control, pressure-testing for well integrity, emergency systems, cement testing, rig audit and verification, and personnel competence.

Several external investigations into the Deepwater Horizon accident and response are under way in the US, including those by the Marine Board, the National Academy of Engineering, the Chemical Safety Board, the US Congress, the Department of Justice and the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). In addition, the Presidential Commission issued its report on 11 January 2011. See page 38 in Gulf of Mexico oil spill for a summary of the findings. As the findings of these investigations are made public, we will make them available on www.bp.com/gulfofmexico.

Subsequent actions to date to strengthen BP's safety management

Following the accident, BP immediately undertook a variety of activities to further strengthen its oil spill prevention, containment and response capability. These include:

BOPs used on BP-operated projects, along with other well-control equipment, were checked to confirm that they had been properly maintained and are capable of shutting in the well in an emergency.

Remotely operated vehicles were confirmed to be capable of activating BOPs in emergency situations.

New decision matrix, designed to aid key decisions on well design and operations, was developed and distributed to our operations globally.

Two containment hats were delivered to the UK to aid North Sea containment capability.

We updated our oil spill response plan, and submitted it to the US Department of the Interior.

Meanwhile, our upstream teams are working to implement the 26 recommendations made by BP's internal investigation team. These will be tracked in the quarterly HSE and operations integrity report supplied to the executive team.

Safety and operational risk

Safety and operational risk management requirements, encapsulated by our operating management system (OMS), are set by a central, dedicated function, with periodic reviews by the board and executive committees. The operational delivery of these requirements is the responsibility of the businesses.

As a result of the Gulf of Mexico incident, BP has redefined and strengthened the scope and accountabilities of the group function for safety and operations, creating a new independent function, Safety and Operational Risk (S&OR). We are deploying S&OR professionals, many of whom were previously reporting to local business leaders, in all of BP's operations throughout 2011.

The core responsibilities of S&OR are to:

- Provide checks and balances independent of the business line.

- Strengthen mandatory safety-related standards and processes, including operational risk management.

- Provide an independent view on operational risk.

- Assess and enhance the competency and capability of our workforce in matters related to safety.

The head of S&OR is a member of BP's most senior executive team along with the heads of Refining and Marketing, and Exploration and Production. S&OR oversees and audits the company's operations around the world, assuring that all operations are carried out in line with the group's OMS. While the business line continues to be accountable for operational delivery, S&OR holds the authority to intervene in safety and operational risk aspects of BP's technical and operational activities.

Governance processes

The board's safety, ethics and environment assurance committee (SEEAC) receives updates from the executive team's group operations risk committee (GORC), which is chaired by the group chief executive. These updates include quarterly reports monitoring major incidents, near-misses and performance in both process and personal safety across the group. The group chief executive and the head of S&OR attend SEEAC meetings and report on the group's safety performance; this is measured through developing leading and lagging safety indicators. SEEAC also receives information directly from S&OR, other parts of the business and external sources, including the independent expert appointed to monitor the implementation of recommendations made by the BP US Refineries Independent Safety Review Panel following the 2005 incident at our Texas City refinery.

See Board performance report on pages 90-105 for further information on the activities of the board's committees, including the Gulf of Mexico committee established to oversee the work of the Gulf Coast Restoration Organization (GCRO).

Table of Contents

Business review

Operating management system

In 2008, we launched OMS, our group-wide framework to drive a rigorous and systematic approach to safety, risk management, and operational integrity across the company. OMS integrates all requirements regarding health, safety, security, environment and operational reliability, as well as related issues such as maintenance, contractor relations and organizational learning, into a common system.

The principles and standards of OMS are supported by detailed company practices, as well as other technical guidance materials. OMS mandates that certain standards, group-defined practices and group engineering technical practices be implemented company-wide; these include, among others, the assessment, prioritization and management of risk; incident investigation; integrity management; and environmental and social requirements for major new projects.

The OMS includes these essential requirements, specifically addressing crisis and continuity management and emergency response:

Identify crisis and continuity management scenarios utilising the entity risk register, the output of the entity's major accident risk assessment and other information.

Implement and maintain crisis and continuity management plans to manage the scenarios identified. These will include procedures from initiation to response and recovery. At site level these plans shall include arrangements for evacuation and, where needed, for initial shelter-in-place.

Validate the plans through exercising them at defined intervals. Review the plans at least annually to reflect changes in hazards, risks, organization or contact details, and implement identified improvements.

Provide access to trained personnel, resources, medical emergency and other facilities needed to implement and execute the crisis and continuity management plans.

Implement, maintain and exercise a documented process for accounting for personnel during and after an emergency evacuation.

OMS defines the process for BP business units to implement the system and continuously improve their operational performance in all areas, including safety. The embedding of a comprehensive management system such as OMS across a global company is a multi-year process.

The transition to OMS requires each operation to develop a local OMS (LOMS) that describes how the operation addresses site-specific local operating risks to meet group standards and practices and comply with applicable HSSE legal requirements, while focusing on their specific activities. As an essential step in developing its LOMS, the business unit conducts an assessment of the gaps between the standards and practices contained in OMS and the business unit's local processes and procedures, and then develops a gap-closure plan. Every year, after the initial gap assessment, each business unit conducts another assessment to identify the additional steps to be taken to improve performance.

To formally transition to OMS, an operation issues a handbook for the workforce to follow, completes a management-of-change document that details the changes involved, and obtains formal sign-off by the segment operating authority and business unit leader. All of BP's major operations had transitioned to OMS by the end of 2010, with the remaining one regional logistics operation completing the process by the end of February 2011.

BP will continue to evolve OMS, incorporating implementation experience as well as learnings from incident investigations, audits and risk assessments, and by strengthening mandatory practices.

Gulf of Mexico incident and the OMS

The Gulf of Mexico operations completed their transition to OMS in December 2009 and now continue to work towards full conformance to the OMS. Recommendations from BP's internal investigation into the Deepwater Horizon incident will be implemented within our group-wide OMS framework where appropriate; this includes updates around contractor management and oil spill preparedness and response. Once the external investigations have produced their findings, we will carry out a review on the OMS framework; this is expected to be completed in the third quarter of

2011. See Subsequent actions to date on page 68 for information about our immediate activities to further strengthen our oil spill prevention, containment and response capability.

Process safety management

Process safety involves applying good design principles, along with robust engineering, operating and maintenance practices, to managing operations safely. For BP, this means ensuring the plant is designed, maintained and operated properly to avoid failures such as spills or explosions that can result in injuries and impacts to the environment. In September 2010, BP published *Deepwater Horizon Containment and Response: Harnessing Capabilities and Lessons Learned*, a report shared with the US Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Regulation and Enforcement. These learnings are intended to benefit our own operations and potentially those of our peers, in case of a future incident.

The report identifies four broad lessons from the Deepwater Horizon incident:

Collaboration: a broad range of stakeholders came together in the wake of the Deepwater Horizon incident to provide effective solutions and build new capabilities. It would have been extremely difficult for any one company alone to address challenges on the scale of the Deepwater Horizon incident. The response benefited from close collaboration with and the capabilities of the US Coast Guard, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Regulation and Enforcement and dozens of other partners and stakeholders from government, industry, academia and the affected communities, as well as around the globe.

Systemization: the response to the incident required the development of extensive systems, procedures and organizational capabilities to adapt to changing and unique conditions. As the Deepwater Horizon spill continued despite efforts at the wellhead, the response effort progressed, expanded, and took on not just new tasks and directions but new personnel and resources. As a result, from source to shore, existing systems were evolved and expanded and new ones developed to advance work flow, improve co-ordination, focus efforts and manage risks. The adoption of these systems will ensure the ability to respond to future spills more rapidly at scale with a clear direction as to personnel, resource and organizational needs.

Information: timely and reliable information was essential across both the containment and response operations to achieve better decision-making, ensure safe operations and inform stakeholders and the public.

Innovation: the urgency in containing the spill and dealing with its effects drove innovations in tools, equipment, processes and know-how, ranging from incremental enhancements to step changes in technologies and techniques, that have advanced the state of the art and laid the foundation for future refinements as part of an enhanced regime for any type of source-to-shore response.

BP joined the Marine Well Containment Company (MWCC), a non-profit initiative with ExxonMobil, Shell, ConocoPhillips and Chevron designed to quickly deploy effective equipment in case of another underwater blowout in the US Gulf of Mexico. The well containment equipment used in the Deepwater Horizon response will preserve existing capability for use by the oil and gas industry in the US Gulf of Mexico while the MWCC member companies build a system that exceeds current response capabilities. BP has also offered to make available to the MWCC BP technical personnel with experience from the Deepwater Horizon response.

Oil spills and loss of containment

We strive to prevent future oil spills by weaving process safety into every stage of the design, operation and management of our operations. We monitor the integrity of all our operations, vessels and pipelines used to produce, process and transport oil and other hydrocarbons with the aim of preventing any loss of hydrocarbons from their primary containment. Accordingly, we record all losses of containment, losses of hydrocarbons from our assets (which we monitor as an enduring indicator of process safety), and losses or spills that reach land or water. The loss of primary containment metric below includes any unplanned or uncontrolled release of material, excluding non-hazardous releases such as water, from a tank, vessel, pipe, rail car or equipment used for containment or transfer.

Table of Contents

Business review

Although there are several third-party estimates of the flow rate or total volume of oil spilled from the Deepwater Horizon incident, we believe that the total volume of oil spilled cannot be finalized until further information is collected and the analysis, such as the condition of the blowout preventer, is completed. Once such determination has been made, we will report on the spill volume as appropriate. See Financial statements Note 37 on page 199 for information about the volume used to determine the estimated liabilities.

Loss of primary containment and oil spills (excluding Gulf of Mexico oil spill in respect of volume)

	2010	2009	2008
Loss of primary containment – number of all incidents ^a	418	537	658
Loss of primary containment – number of oil spills	261	234	335
Number of oil spills to land and water	142	122	170
Volume of oil spilled (thousand litres)	1,719	1,191	3,440
Volume of oil unrecovered (thousand litres)	758	222	911

^a Does not include either small or non-hazardous releases.

^b Number of spills greater than or equal to one barrel (159 litres, 42 US gallons).

Reports of the US refineries – Independent Expert

Duane Wilson was appointed in 2007 by the board as an Independent Expert to provide an objective assessment of BP's progress in implementing the recommendations of the BP US Refineries Independent Safety Review Panel (the Panel) aimed at improving process safety performance at BP's five US refineries.

During 2010, Mr Wilson kept the committee updated on his work activities and BP's progress in implementing the recommendations, including the outcome of his visits to each of BP's five US refining sites. In March 2010 he published his third annual report (the Third Report) that assessed BP's progress against the 10 Panel recommendations and associated commentary. In that report, which was published in full on BP's website, he found that, in the three years since the Panel issued its report in January 2007, BP had made significant improvements in response to all 10 Panel recommendations. He found measureable improvement across nearly all the common indicators used by BP to track process safety performance; although results varied from refinery to refinery for individual indicators, he found that the composite of these indicators, both at individual refineries and across all BP's US refineries, reflected improvement over time.

Mr Wilson also found, however, that, while significant gaps had been closed and most of the new systems, processes, standards, and practices required for continued process safety improvements had been developed, much work remained to be done to fully implement them. The Third Report stated that BP must demonstrate improved capability for systematic management of these systems, processes, standards, and practices so it can accelerate the overall pace of implementing the 10 Panel recommendations. It also identified the following areas at BP's US refineries in which more focused attention was required:

addressing overtime issues, and in particular high individual overtime rates;

the development and implementation of management systems for safety instrumented systems (SIS), required by BP's internal standards, to address areas such as documentation, training for personnel competency, and auditing (collectively, SIS life cycle issues);

taking advantage of certain additional opportunities to further strengthen the process safety culture at BP's US refineries and increasing the pace to achieve this desired culture change; and

addressing issues of non-conformance with standards and practices and ensuring that installed equipment continues to meet applicable standards and practices.

On 23 February 2011, Mr Wilson presented his fourth annual report (the Fourth Report) to the committee. He found that, throughout 2010, BP's executive management continued to emphasize the importance of safe, reliable, and compliant operations. Even though the year was particularly challenging for BP following the Gulf of Mexico incident, he noted that, during and after the incident response, process safety and personal safety performance continued to be a major focus for executive management. The Fourth Report stated that, during the year, group-level activities continued to focus on the development and enhancement of competency and capability programs, effective audits, and ongoing maintenance and support for the OMS. The five US refineries continued to demonstrate good progress in a number of key areas, and they successfully accelerated the pace of implementation in several other key areas. However, some areas require special emphasis going forward, and the US refineries are addressing these needs through interventions or renewed commitments to accelerated implementation plans.

The Fourth Report assessed the company's progress against the areas identified in the Third Report as requiring more focused attention and found that:

in relation to reduction of overtime rates, the US refineries had reduced their average overtime rates to levels that are perceived to be at or near industry norms for both operations and maintenance personnel in 2010, and significant reductions in overtime rates for individuals had also been achieved, with only a few people exceeding BP's individual overtime target at the end of 2010;

in relation to SIS management systems, the US refineries had made accelerated progress in 2010 in addressing SIS life-cycle requirements; the Fourth Report noted that rigorous implementation of these new SIS life-cycle policies and procedures for all existing and newly installed SISs will be a challenging task;

in relation to process safety culture, the US refineries had developed a common safety culture vision in 2010 and progress was being made in communicating the new vision; the Fourth Report also noted that progress is being made toward improved communication, co-operation and sharing between the refineries and commented on some improvements with respect to individuals adopting a more proactive and self-critical approach towards identifying and addressing risks. The Fourth Report noted that input from Mr Wilson was still sometimes required to catalyze the identification of and timely response to process safety issues; and

in relation to implementing internal and external standards and practices, BP had clearly identified those standards and practices that apply to the US refineries and is implementing them through risk-prioritized plans. The Fourth Report noted that, although progress is being made in the implementation of standards and practices, special emphasis will be required to address certain remaining issues in a timely manner, including: the time required to implement some new standards; the need to identify requirements in standards that apply retroactively to existing equipment; and the need for a process to ensure that existing equipment remains in conformance with applicable standards.

The Fourth Report also identified three additional areas that warrant special emphasis in order to implement selected Panel recommendations effectively:

additional sustained efforts, building on sincere messages from executive management to date, may be required to ensure that executive management effectively stimulates and supports a process safety culture within BP's US refineries that promotes industry-leading process safety performance;

with the exception of action items resulting from audits and incident investigations, overdue process safety action items were not being reported to executive management and to the board, as recommended by the Panel; in addition, Mr Wilson recommended that BP consider ways to systematically gather information sufficient to ensure completion of identified process safety action items within reasonable time periods; and

in the second half of 2010, the quality of some aspects of incident investigations and reports did not maintain the levels achieved in 2009. In response, a Continuous Improvement Team was chartered that developed a number of

process improvements to be implemented in early 2011.
The Fourth Report is expected to be published in full in March 2011 and will be made available on our website.

70 BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010

Table of Contents

Business review

Capability development

BP strives to equip its staff with the skills needed to apply the systems and processes to strengthen our management of risk and process safety. We have provided extensive and focused training programmes for our operations personnel at all levels.

This training provision includes our Operations Academy programmes for senior management, delivered in partnership with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, US; specialized operational and technical management programmes, for example courses in engineering and project management at the University of Manchester, UK; and process safety and management training for our front-line leaders, delivered under our Operations Essentials programme, which seeks to embed the BP way of operating as defined by our OMS. To date, approximately 11,800 managers, supervisors and technicians have attended at least one workshop within the Operations Essentials programme; additionally, more than 35,000 eLearning modules have been completed.

We communicate our expectations for qualified, competent and experienced contractor personnel through our procurement process. These become obligations within the formal contract. We further manage capability development of our strategic suppliers through a formalized performance review process at operational and strategic levels that is informed with performance data around agreed key metrics. The result of these performance review meetings is agreed joint plans to deliver the performance outcomes required.

The challenges of the Gulf of Mexico incident accelerated learning and capability development for both BP and those who worked with us on the response and for the oil industry. It is hoped that by sharing these lessons, the wider industry will be able to respond more effectively and efficiently to any similar incidents.

BP and third-party responders learned valuable lessons in collaboration, systemization, information-sharing, command and protocol. Some of the most valuable capability advancements were technical, with particularly valuable experiences in the areas of subsea containment systems, remotely operated vehicles, reservoir visualization, hydrate inhibition, rapid retrofitting, and application of dispersants. The shoreline response effort has built an expanded resource of trained responders, and the vessels of opportunity programme has built a base of trained, vetted and locally knowledgeable responders.

Safety performance

BP reports publicly on its personal safety performance according to standard industry metrics. In 2010, our overall reported recordable injury frequency (RIF) was 0.61, compared with 0.34 in 2009 and 0.43 in 2008. The nature of the Gulf Coast response effort has resulted in personal safety incident rates significantly higher than other BP operations. Injuries occurred primarily during boom deployment and the beach clean-up activities, and relate to a working population rapidly recruited to work in new roles, in unfamiliar environments.

Our reported day away from work case frequency (DAFWCF) in 2010 was 0.193, compared with 0.069 in 2009 and 0.080 in 2008. This increase is due in large part to the response effort, but also reflects a substantial increase in the rest of BP. There were nine day away from work cases resulting from the Deepwater Horizon accident and nine as a result of the air crash in Canada.

We apply a formal process designed to ensure that adequate controls to mitigate our internal risks are in place, while constantly looking for ways to strengthen these systems. BP reviews risks at all levels of the organization and, following the Gulf of Mexico incident, our group chief executive challenged our operations to ensure that all risk reviews correctly identify and mitigate lower-probability but higher-impact events.

BP takes major incidents and high-potential incidents very seriously; the more significant incidents are scrutinized by GORC, who has the option to require operations leaders to provide assurance that corrective measures are being taken. BP has learned important lessons from major incidents at our Texas City refinery in 2005 and the Prudhoe Bay field in Alaska in 2006. We implemented our six-point plan, designed to address the immediate risks and priorities, and then began the roll-out of our OMS underpinned by our capability programmes, and strengthened our global audit team.

In the Gulf of Mexico, our internal investigation and resultant report form only a starting point for what is expected to be an extended process to fully analyse the Gulf of Mexico accident and implement the appropriate measures designed to prevent recurrence.

Contractor management

BP's OMS formalizes standards and recommended practices for selecting and working with contractors. This includes assessing the contractor's safety performance as part of the selection process, and defining safety requirements in contracts.

As a result of the Gulf of Mexico accident, which involved multiple contracting partners, we are reviewing how best to provide consistent and effective contractor oversight. This process began in late 2010 and will be focusing on the way we work with contractors for all onshore and offshore rig activities, particularly in regard to safety and operational risk.

Environment

The world's demand for energy is increasing and our business of finding and producing some of that energy means we operate in increasingly diverse locations globally. Many of these locations present challenges around their environmental sensitivity and managing our impact on the areas where we operate is at the core of our activities.

We strive to minimize our impacts, whether to land, air, water or wildlife, through a systematic approach, supported by rigorous risk assessment and management, preventive measures and training.

Environmental management

We work to understand the sensitivities of the environments in which we operate and our responsibilities from beginning to end of our projects. By adopting a full project cycle approach to environmental management, we strive to identify the potential environmental impacts of our new projects, in the planning stage and during operations. We continue this approach after operations have ended, through our remediation strategy.

Our environmental and social group defined practices (E&S GDP), launched in April 2010, detail the requirements to help us identify and manage the environmental and social risks of major new projects, projects in new access locations and those that could affect an international protected area. Our E&S GDP is aligned with environmental and social standards and practices generally accepted in the oil and gas industry.

These group defined practices include environmental and social requirements for nine key issues: international protected areas; water management; drilling wastes and discharges; greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions (including energy efficiency and flaring); ozone depleting substances; indigenous people; physical resettlement; security and human rights; and impact assessment.

All our major operating sites are certified under the international environmental management system standard ISO 14001, with the

Table of Contents

Business review

Texas City plant and Tangguh LNG facility successfully receiving certification in 2010.

No new projects entered an international protected area in 2010. Our international protected areas classification includes the International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) I-IV, Ramsar and World Heritage designations.

Oil spill response plans

We continue to develop and assimilate lessons from the response to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, which we plan to incorporate into our OMS specifically on oil spill preparedness and response.

All of BP's operations are required to comply with all applicable laws, including those requirements relating to dealing with the environmental impact of oil spills or leaks, in all regions where we operate. Within OMS, BP has a control document on crisis and continuity management that covers recommendations and approved good practice. OMS also requires environmental risks and hazards to be identified and managed, including those related to unplanned events e.g. oil spills. Country-specific regulators require such plans to be in place and approved as part of our licence to operate.

We complete environmental impact assessments (EIAs) for many of our projects, which include information on the potential environmental impact that might occur in the event of a spill, and use modelling and predictive assessments of where and how oil might impact identified environmentally sensitive sites, species or commercially vulnerable sites.

We then formulate crisis management and oil spill plans, building off the information in the EIA. Environmentally sensitive areas are mapped, preventative response plans agreed, and clean-up and remediation procedures established to determine clean-up end points. These plans address potential scenarios and response strategies, including how we would work with designated regulatory bodies in the event of a spill and what personnel and equipment would be needed.

The response techniques with the least environmental impact are usually agreed based on the sensitivity of the relevant environment. In many countries where BP operates, the regulator will determine and agree on the procedures to deal with the environmental impact.

Acute response plans are often focused on the physical containment and recovery of the spilled oil, though they will also recognize that components in dispersed oil will be subject to processes of biodegradation, which may be facilitated and accelerated by the application of chemical dispersants.

The potential actions during the acute stages of an offshore spill response include:

Booms can be placed around the spill to gather the oil. A curtain is attached to its underside to prevent the oil from sliding out underneath it and spreading further.

Sorbents can absorb the oil.

In situ burning can be used to reduce the amount of oil on the water.

Skimming equipment can be placed around the area to scoop it from the water's surface.

Chemical dispersants can help the oil break up more quickly and mix more easily with the water column. Specific dispersants have been developed for different oils. The net environmental benefit of using chemical dispersants should always be considered and assessed before use.

For onshore operations, BP's refineries each have detailed spill response plans that include passive and active containment measures that are appropriate for their specific location and type of operation.

In conjunction with the US authorities, BP has gained significant experience in combating and mitigating a major oil release. The learnings from our spill response experience will be incorporated into the current remediation plans and procedures and also shared with governments, regulators and the industry world-wide.

In the unlikely event of multiple concurrent spills, each affected facility would activate its independent oil spill response plan and respond accordingly. Although responding to multiple spills of the same magnitude and complexity

as occurred in the Gulf of Mexico would be a challenge for the group, our response plans are not interdependent. Further, the plans do not contain physical or financial constraints. BP is committed to devoting such resources as are necessary to mitigate the consequences of any spill to people and the environment.

BP has also joined the Marine Well Containment Company (MWCC) and will make our underwater well containment equipment available to all oil and gas companies operating in the Gulf of Mexico. The well containment equipment used in the Gulf of Mexico oil spill response will preserve existing capability for use by the oil and gas industry in the US Gulf of Mexico, while the MWCC member companies build a system that exceeds current response capabilities. BP has also offered to make available to the MWCC BP technical personnel with experience from the Gulf of Mexico oil spill response. BP considers that the deepwater intervention experience and specialized equipment will be important to the industry as a whole as well as the MWCC. In addition to the MWCC, we work with all of the other seven major international spill response organizations in the world.

See Gulf of Mexico oil spill on pages 34-39 for further information on BP's response to the incident.

Gulf of Mexico environmental impact and long-term commitments

The Gulf of Mexico oil spill affected water, shores, marshlands and wildlife. Immediately following the accident, BP and personnel from the US National Oceanic and Atmospheric Association, the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and many other governmental agencies began patrolling the waters of the Gulf, sampling the waters looking for residual oil, or injured birds and marine life. BP has worked to support testing and sampling throughout the region. BP is committed to understanding the long-term environmental impacts of the oil spill. In June 2010, we established the GCRO to manage all aspects of the immediate response to the incident and our long-term efforts to restore the regional environment.

In partnership with the Gulf of Mexico Alliance, we have set up the Gulf of Mexico Research Initiative (GRI), pledging to provide \$500 million to study and monitor the spill's potential impacts on the environment and local public health.

See Gulf of Mexico oil spill on pages 34-39 for further information on BP's response to the incident.

Canadian oil sands

Canada's oil sands are believed to hold one of the world's largest untapped supplies of oil, second in size only to the resources in Saudi Arabia. BP is involved in three oil sands projects, all of which are located in the province of Alberta. Development of the Sunrise project, our joint venture operated by Husky Energy, is under way, with production expected to start in 2014. The other two proposed projects, Pike and Terre de Grace, are still in the early stages of development.

We reviewed and approved the decision to invest in Canadian oil sands projects, taking into consideration GHG emissions, impacts on land, water use and local communities, and commercial viability. As with all joint ventures in which we are not the operator, we will monitor the progress of these projects and the mitigation of risk.

The extraction process we plan to use, in-situ steam-assisted gravity drainage technology, involves the injection of steam underground. The steam liquefies the bitumen, allowing it to flow to the surface through production wells.

Unlike mining, in-situ development creates a smaller physical footprint and does not involve tailing ponds.

Climate change

Climate change is a major global issue—one that justifies precautionary action and represents a significant challenge for society, the energy industry, and BP.

Our GHG emissions were 64.9Mte in 2010, compared with 65.0Mte in 2009^a. We have not included any emissions from the Gulf of Mexico incident and the response effort due to our reluctance to report data that has such a high degree of uncertainty.

^a We report GHG emissions, on a CO₂ equivalent basis, including C₂H₆ and methane. This represents all consolidated entities and BP's share of equity-accounted entities except TNK-BP.

Table of Contents**Business review**

We aim to manage our GHG emissions through a focus on operational energy efficiency and reductions in flaring and venting. Also, we expect that additional regulation of GHG emissions in the future and international accords aimed at addressing climate change will have an increasing impact on our businesses, operating costs and strategic planning, but may also offer opportunities in the development of low-carbon technologies and businesses. See Regulation of the group's business Greenhouse gas regulation on page 78.

To help address this expectation, we factor a carbon cost into our investment appraisals and the engineering design of new projects. We do this by requiring larger projects, and those for which emissions costs would be a material part of the project, to make realistic assumptions about the likely carbon price during the lifetime of the project. In industrialized countries, this assumption is currently \$40 per tonne of CO₂. This is used as a basis for assessing the economic value of the investment and for optimizing the way the project is engineered and the consequences for emissions. This helps to ensure our investments are competitive under scenarios in which the price of carbon is higher than it is today.

Adaptation to climate change impacts

For several years BP has sponsored research, including climate modelling, into the impacts of climate change on both existing operations and new projects. Introduced in 2010, the E&S GDP now requires screening for potential climate change impacts in major new projects, projects in new access locations and those that could affect an internationally protected area.

For larger projects where climate impacts are identified as a risk, we put a mitigation programme in place. Our current engineering practices address climate impacts in the same way as any other physical and ecological impacts. These practices are periodically reviewed and updated.

For many climate-related impacts, the appropriate engineering solutions are already known, because somewhere in our operations we already have experience and design facilities to withstand weather extremes, such as hurricanes, monsoons and Arctic conditions.

Water

To improve our understanding and act upon the growing global issue of water scarcity, BP is taking a more strategic approach to water management. We are currently developing our plans in regards to water management, which include increasing our capability to manage emerging water risks and engaging with external organizations to develop sustainable water management practices.

Environmental expenditure

	2010	2009	\$ million 2008
Environmental expenditure relating to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill			
Spill response	13,628		
Additions to environmental remediation provision	929		
Other environmental expenditure			
Operating expenditure	716	701	755
Capital expenditure	911	955	1,104
Clean-ups	55	70	64
Additions to environmental remediation provision	361	588	270
Additions to decommissioning provision	1,800	169	327

BP incurred significant costs in 2010 in response to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill. The spill response cost of \$13,628 million includes amounts provided during 2010 of \$10,883 million, of which \$9,840 million has been expended during 2010, and \$1,043 million remains as a provision at 31 December 2010. The majority of this remaining amount is expected to be expended during 2011. In addition, a further \$2,745 million of clean-up costs were incurred in the year that were not provided for.

Additions to environmental provisions in 2010 in respect of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill relate to BP's commitment to fund the \$500-million Gulf of Mexico Research Initiative, a research programme to study the impact of the incident on the marine and shoreline environment of the Gulf coast, and the estimated costs of assessing injury to natural resources. BP faces claims under the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 for natural resource damages, but the amount of such claims cannot be estimated reliably until the size, location and duration of the impact is assessed.

For further information relating to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill see Financial statements Note 2 on page 158, Note 37 on page 199 and Note 44 on page 218.

Operating and capital expenditure on the prevention, control, abatement or elimination of air, water and solid waste pollution is often not incurred as a separately identifiable transaction. Instead, it forms part of a larger transaction that includes, for example, normal maintenance expenditure. The figures for environmental operating and capital expenditure in the table are therefore estimates, based on the definitions and guidelines of the American Petroleum Institute.

Environmental operating expenditure of \$716 million in 2010 was at a similar level to 2009, while in 2008, it was lower due to a reduction in new projects undertaken. In addition, there was a significant reduction in the sulphur oil premium paid due to a greater use of low-sulphur fuel.

Similar levels of operating and capital expenditures are expected in the foreseeable future. In addition to operating and capital expenditures, we also create provisions for future environmental

remediation. Expenditure against such provisions normally occurs in subsequent periods and is not included in environmental operating expenditure reported for such periods. The charge for environmental remediation provisions in 2010 included \$307 million resulting from a reassessment of existing site obligations and \$54 million in respect of provisions for new sites. The charge for environmental remediation provisions in 2009 included \$582 million resulting from a reassessment of existing site obligations and \$6 million in respect of provisions for new sites.

Provisions for environmental remediation are made when a clean-up is probable and the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated. Generally, this coincides with the commitment to a formal plan of action or, if earlier, on divestment or on closure of inactive sites.

The extent and cost of future environmental restoration, remediation and abatement programmes are inherently difficult to estimate. They often depend on the extent of contamination, and the associated impact and timing of the corrective actions required, technological feasibility and BP's share of liability. Though the costs of future programmes could be significant and may be material to the results of operations in the period in which they are recognized, it is not expected that such costs will be material to the group's overall results of operations or financial position.

In addition, we make provisions on installation of our oil- and gas-producing assets and related pipelines to meet the cost of eventual decommissioning. On installation of an oil or natural gas production facility a provision is established that represents the discounted value of the expected future cost of decommissioning the asset.

The level of increase in the decommissioning provision varies with the number of new fields coming onstream in a particular year and the outcome of the periodic reviews. There was a significant increase in 2010, driven by activity in the Gulf of Mexico. On 15 October 2010, the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Regulation and Enforcement

Table of Contents

Business review

(BOEMRE) issued Notice to Lessees (NTL) 2010-G05, which requires that idle infrastructure on active leases is decommissioned earlier than previously was required and establishes guidelines to determine the future utility of idle infrastructure on active leases. As a consequence, the timing and methodology of well abandonment have changed, reflected in an increase to the decommissioning provision during the year.

Additionally, we undertake periodic reviews of existing provisions. These reviews take account of revised cost assumptions, changes in decommissioning requirements and any technological developments.

Provisions for environmental remediation and decommissioning are usually set up on a discounted basis, as required by IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets .

Further details of decommissioning and environmental provisions appear in Financial statements Note 37 on page 199.

Employees

Number of employees at 31 December	US	Non-US	Total
2010			
Exploration and Production	7,900	13,200	21,100
Refining and Marketing^a	12,400	39,900	52,300
Other businesses and corporate	1,700	4,500	6,200
Gulf Coast Restoration Organization	100		100
	22,100	57,600	79,700
2009			
Exploration and Production	8,000	13,500	21,500
Refining and Marketing ^a	12,700	38,900	51,600
Other businesses and corporate	2,100	5,100	7,200
	22,800	57,500	80,300
2008			
Exploration and Production	7,700	13,700	21,400
Refining and Marketing ^a	19,000	42,500	61,500
Other businesses and corporate	2,600	6,500	9,100
	29,300	62,700	92,000

^a Includes 15,200 (2009 13,900 and 2008 21,200) service station staff.

To be sustainable as a business, BP needs employees who have the right skills for their roles and who understand the values and expected behaviours that guide everything we do as a group.

We are reviewing the way we express BP's values and the content of our leadership framework with a goal of ensuring they support our aspirations for the future, align explicitly with our code of conduct and translate into responsible behaviours in the work we do every day. In 2011, we expect to carry out a programme to renew employee and contractor awareness of our values and the behaviours everyone in BP needs to exhibit as we work to reset our

priorities as a company.

We had approximately 79,700 employees at 31 December 2010, compared with approximately 80,300 a year ago. Since 2007, when we began a process of making BP a simpler, more efficient organization, our total number of employees has reduced by approximately 18,000, including around 9,200 in our non-retail businesses.

BP announced significant changes to our organization in 2010 designed to strengthen safety and risk management across the group, including the creation of an enhanced S&OR function and the re-organization of the upstream segment into three divisions: Exploration, Developments and Production, integrated through a Strategy and Integration function.

The group people committee, chaired by the group chief executive continues to take overall responsibility for policy decisions relating to employees. In 2010, this included senior-level talent reviews and succession planning, new hire and promotion assessments, leadership training and reward strategy, including the structure and operation of incentive programmes.

In 2011, our focus will be on rebuilding trust with all our stakeholders, including our employees. Our people priorities continue to be to ensure the right employees are in the right roles, while building a sustainable talent pipeline; to build capability and embed our required leadership behaviours; and to manage and reward performance while ensuring a focus on diversity and inclusion (D&I) in everything we do.

Sustainable talent pipeline

In managing our people, we seek to attract, develop and retain highly talented individuals who can contribute to BP's delivery of its strategy and plans. We place significant emphasis on developing our leaders internally, although we recruit outside the group when we do not have specialist skills in-house or when exceptional people are available. In 2010, we appointed 47 people to group leadership positions, 33 of which were internal candidates.

We conduct external assessments for all new hires into BP at senior levels and for internal promotions to senior level and group leader level roles. These assessments ensure rigour and objectivity in our hiring and talent processes. They give an in-depth analysis of leadership behaviours, intellectual capacity and the required experience and skills for the role in question. In 2010, we extended these assessments to cover new hires into middle and junior management roles, carrying out over 900 external assessments for new hires and promotions during the year. In 2011, we will be launching a new technical assessment process to complement these existing processes with more focus on detailed technical capability.

Our ongoing three-year graduate development programme continued in 2010. It currently has about 1,400 participants from all over the world.

We provide development opportunities for all our employees, including external and on-the-job training, international assignments, mentoring, team development days, workshops, seminars and online learning. We encourage all employees to take at least five training days per year.

We aim to treat employees affected by mergers, acquisitions and joint ventures fairly and with respect, through open and regular communication. As part of the divestment programme following the Gulf of Mexico incident, BP has been seeking the same or comparable pay and benefits for employees transferring to other companies.

Table of Contents

Business review

Building capability and developing leaders

The group chief executive and each member of the executive team held review meetings to ensure a rigorous and consistent talent and succession process is followed for all group leadership roles.

We continue to work to embed appropriate leadership behaviours throughout our organization. In 2010, we piloted a new group leader development programme with leaders in the US. All group leaders will be expected to participate in the programme from 2011 onwards.

Our group-wide suite of management development programmes, Managing Essentials, has now run in 42 countries, with more than 21,000 participants. This includes new modules introduced in 2010, such as a mandatory D&I training programme for leaders that has had over 3,000 participants so far.

Managing and rewarding performance

We are conducting a fundamental review of how the group incentivizes business performance, including reward strategy, with the aim of encouraging excellence in safety, compliance and operational risk management. This review is closely linked to the refresh of our values and behaviours and to our work in embedding leadership behaviours throughout the group. We expect to deliver a revised individual performance management framework in 2011.

In the final quarter of 2010, individual performance bonuses were based solely on the achievement of safety targets. We encourage employee share ownership. For example, through the ShareMatch plan run in around 60 countries, we match BP shares purchased by our employees.

Diversity and inclusion

Diversity and inclusion (D&I) involves acknowledging, valuing and leveraging our similarities and differences for business success, and is central to our employee processes in BP. The group chief executive chairs the global D&I council, which is supported by a North American regional council and segment councils. Each of our businesses has a D&I plan against which progress is measured. We are also incorporating detailed D&I analysis into talent reviews, with processes to identify actions where any issues are found.

We continue to increase the number of local leaders and employees in our operations so that they reflect the communities in which we operate. For example, in Azerbaijan, national employees now make up around 88% of BP's team. By 2020, more than half our operations are expected to be in non-OECD countries and we see this as an opportunity to develop a new generation of experts and skilled employees.

At the end of 2010, 14% of our top 482 group leaders were female and 19% came from countries other than the UK and the US. When we started tracking the composition of our group leadership in 2000, these percentages were 9% and 14% respectively.

We aim to ensure equal opportunity in recruitment, career development, promotion, training and reward for all employees, including those with disabilities. Where existing employees become disabled, our policy is to provide continuing employment and training wherever practicable.

Employee engagement

At our annual leadership forum in late 2010, our group chief executive and other senior leaders reinforced BP's commitment to achieving excellence in safety, compliance and risk management. Executive team members hold regular town halls and webcasts to communicate with our employees around the world.

Team meetings and one-to-one meetings are the core of our employee engagement, complemented by formal processes through works councils in parts of Europe. These communications, along with training programmes, are designed to contribute to employee development and motivation by raising awareness of financial, economic, ethical, social and environmental factors affecting our performance.

The group seeks to maintain constructive relationships with labour unions.

Our 2010 employee survey was delayed to allow for organizational changes to be reflected in the survey construction, with the survey expected to be carried out in the third quarter of 2011.

The code of conduct

We have a code of conduct designed to ensure that all employees comply with legal requirements and our own standards. The code defines what BP expects of its people in key areas such as safety, workplace behaviour, bribery and corruption and financial integrity. Our employee concerns programme, OpenTalk, enables employees to raise

questions, receive guidance on the code of conduct and report suspected breaches of compliance or other concerns. The number of cases raised through OpenTalk in 2010 was 742, compared with 874 in 2009.

In the US, former US district court judge Stanley Sporkin acts as an ombudsperson. Employees and contractors can contact him confidentially to report any suspected breach of compliance, ethics or the code of conduct, including safety concerns. We take steps to identify and correct areas of non-compliance and take disciplinary action where appropriate. In 2010, 552 dismissals were reported by BP's businesses for non-adherence to the code of conduct or unethical behaviour compared to 524 in 2009. This number excludes dismissals of staff employed at our retail service station sites for more minor incidents.

BP continues to apply a policy that the group will not participate directly in party political activity or make any political contributions, whether in cash or in kind. We review employees' rights to political activity in each country where we operate. For example, in the US, BP facilitates staff participation in the political process by providing staff support to ensure BP employee political action committee contributions are publicly disclosed and comply with the law.

Social and community issues

We strive to make our impact on society and communities a positive one by running our operations responsibly and by investing in communities in ways that benefit both local populations and BP.

Managing our impact

We believe each BP project has the potential to benefit local communities by creating jobs, tax revenues and opportunities for local suppliers. A positive impact also means making sure that human rights are respected, that we engage openly with people who could be affected by our projects and that local cultural heritage is preserved.

Our OMS lays out the steps and safeguards we believe are necessary to maintain socially responsible operations at our projects and operations.

For major new projects, projects in new locations and those that could affect an internationally protected area, detailed group practices apply. These include guidance on how the project should go about identifying groups that could be affected by the project, consulting with them to understand their needs and concerns and carrying out an impact assessment to evaluate the potential negative and positive community impacts. These are often carried out along with assessments of health, safety, environmental and other impacts.

Following the impact assessment, we review the project plans with a view to avoiding, mitigating or minimizing any negative impacts, such as noise, odour or other forms of community disturbance, and making the most of positive impacts.

Socio-economic investments

We invest in development programmes that we believe will create a meaningful and sustainable impact – one that is relevant to local needs, aligned with BP's business and undertaken in partnership with local organizations. The programmes we support fall into three broad categories: building business skills, supporting education and other community needs and sharing technical expertise with local governments.

Table of Contents

Business review

We run a range of programmes to build the skills of businesses in places where we work and to develop the local supply chain. These range from financing to sharing global standards and practice in areas such as health and safety. The programmes benefit local companies by empowering them to reach the standards needed to supply BP and other clients. At the same time BP benefits from the local sourcing of goods and services.

We work with local authorities, community groups and others to deliver community programmes matched to local interests and needs. These range from education programmes to community infrastructure programmes that help people in developing economies access basic resources such as drinking water and healthcare.

We use our technical knowledge and global reach where relevant to support governments in their efforts to develop their economies sustainably. As well as country-specific projects, we support more general initiatives, including the Oxford Centre for the Analysis of Resource-Rich Economies, which studies how countries that are rich in natural resources such as oil and gas, can use their resources for successful development rather than falling prey to mismanagement, corruption and other pitfalls.

We support various voluntary, multi-stakeholder initiatives aimed at sharing best practice and improving industry-wide management of key social and economic challenges. We are a member of the Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative, which supports the creation of a standardized process for transparent reporting of company payments and government revenues from oil, gas and mining. We are also a participant in the Voluntary Principles on Security and Human Rights through which we have developed a robust internal process designed to ensure that the security of our operations around the world is maintained in a manner consistent with our group stance on human rights.

Our direct spending on community programmes in 2010 was \$115.2 million, which included contributions of \$22.9 million in the US, \$36.7 million in the UK (including \$6.5 million to UK charities, relating to \$3.6 million for art, \$1.3 million for community development, \$0.8 million for education, \$0.5 million for health and \$0.3 million for other purposes), \$3 million in other European countries and \$52.6 million in the rest of the world. Funding for our response effort and long-term commitments to the Gulf Coast region is handled by the Gulf Coast Restoration Organization.

Research and technology

BP's research and technology (R&T) model is one of selective technology leadership. We have chosen 20 major technology programmes that support our competitive performance in resource access, advanced conversion, differentiated products and lower-carbon energy. BP enhanced its scientific capability in 2010 through the recruitment of a new chief scientist and chief bioscientist.

External assurance is achieved through the Technology Advisory Council, which advises the board and executive management on the state of R&T within BP. The council typically comprises eight to 10 eminent business and academic technology leaders.

In 2010, our expenditure on research and development (R&D) was \$780 million, compared with \$587 million in 2009 and \$595 million in 2008. See Financial statements Note 14 on page 175. The 2010 amount includes \$211 million of R&D expenditure related to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill. Despite the redeployment of many technologists in response to the spill, underlying R&D expenditure for 2010 remained similar to the two preceding years. The \$780 million total excludes payments made in relation to the Gulf of Mexico Research Initiative, outlined below.

Collaboration plays an important role across the breadth of BP's R&D activities, but particularly in those areas that benefit from fundamental scientific research:

In response to the Gulf of Mexico oil spill, BP has established the Gulf of Mexico Research Initiative, a 10-year \$500-million open-research programme into the effects of the spill. The ultimate goal of the research efforts will be to improve society's ability to mitigate the impacts of hydrocarbon pollution and related stressors of the marine environment. In 2010, BP awarded \$40 million of short-term contracts for immediate research into the effects of the spill.

BP has significant, long-term research programmes with major universities and research institutions around the world, exploring areas from energy bioscience and conversion technology to carbon mitigation and

nanotechnology in solar power. 2010 marked two significant milestones – the 10-year anniversaries of both the Carbon Mitigation Initiative (CMI) at Princeton University and the BP Institute for Multiphase Flow (BPI) at the University of Cambridge. The success of the CMI has resulted in agreement for BP to support an additional five years of research. BP has also agreed to increase the BPI endowment fund to support an extra senior researcher and part-time administrator.

The BP Foundation funded the new McKenzie Chair in Earth Sciences at the University of Cambridge. The Chair will ensure the continued excellence of research and teaching of quantitative earth sciences in the department.

At the Energy Biosciences Institute (EBI) in Berkeley, US, the investment in foundational research platforms has started to generate innovations with direct commercial relevance. The first of these are being adopted by the biofuels business into commercial practice. The EBI's capabilities developed for the study of microbially-enhanced oil and gas recovery were leveraged to study the microbial biodegradation of the oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico.

BP is a founding member of the UK's Energy Technologies Institute (ETI) – a public / private partnership established in 2008 to accelerate low-carbon technology development. As at 31 December 2010, the ETI had commissioned over \$92 million of work covering more than 20 projects across a wide range of technologies. The ETI has also developed an integrated model of the UK energy system, which projects potential pathways out to 2050 to meet the UK's emissions targets.

The Energy Sustainability Challenge is a multi-disciplinary research programme aimed at understanding pressures on freshwater availability and increasing competition for land and mineral resources, driven by the impact of increasing population and urbanization on energy demand. Research projects with leading universities are under way, investigating the effects of natural resource scarcities on patterns of energy supply and consumption, and which technologies are likely to be needed in an increasingly resource-constrained world.

Table of Contents

Business review

Exploration and Production

In our Exploration and Production segment, technology investment is focused on ensuring safe, reliable operations, strengthening our portfolio, getting more from our resource base and winning new access.

The Gulf of Mexico oil spill required rapid innovation of new technologies to cap the well and contain the spill. Innovation will continue as part of Gulf restoration efforts. BP worked with industry partners, multiple government agencies, and academia to develop solutions and, as a result, now has a set of additional assets covering:

An inventory of immediately deployable open and closed containment systems proven at depth with associated operating procedures.

Proven systems for processing and transporting contained oil.

Diagnostic and surveillance techniques for dispersed oil analysis and monitoring.

Plans and organizational models for the immediate deployment of dedicated source containment.

Enhanced technologies and procedures to drill relief wells in deep water.

Experience in using all of the above capabilities.

BP continues to develop and apply innovative exploration technologies. Following the successful use of the ISS seismic acquisition technique in Libya in 2009, we have conducted field trials, combined with cableless node receivers to further increase seismic acquisition efficiency. Positive test results led to a decision to acquire 3,000 square kilometres of the 2010/11 Libya onshore acquisition programme using this method.

Through the inherently reliable facilities (IRF) flagship technology programme, BP is developing a fundamental understanding of corrosion and erosion risks and corresponding mitigation barriers and techniques. The IRF programme has developed fibre optic pipeline monitoring technologies to reduce the risk of third-party interference and monitor for leaks. These were deployed on the Baku-Tbilisi-Ceyhan pipeline in 2010, and further applications are planned.

Enhanced oil recovery (EOR) technologies continue to push recovery factors to new limits. We believe that by increasing the overall recovery factor from our fields by 1%, we can add 2 billion boe to our reserves. As at the end of 2010, BP has treated 56 wells with Bright Water technology in Alaska, Argentina, Azerbaijan and Pakistan, which has delivered increased reserves at a development cost of less than \$6 per barrel, and with an 80% success rate. Following field trials in Alaska, LoSal EOR in the Clair field (UK North Sea) is now in front end engineering design stage. The Clair Ridge LoSal EOR project will be the world's first offshore LoSal technology waterflood. Following extensive EOR studies for the Schiehallion field in the West of Shetland, BP and co-owners have approved the design of the new Quad 204 Schiehallion FPSO (the floating production, storage and offloading unit, which is expected to be sanctioned in the second quarter of 2011) to be fully polymer EOR ready.

Refining and Marketing

In our Refining and Marketing segment, technology is delivering performance improvements across all businesses. For example:

Technology advances in our refining and logistics businesses give us better understanding and processing of different feedstocks, optimization of our assets, enhanced flexibility and reliability of our refineries, and stronger margins. In 2010, following extensive development work with BP and Imperial College London, Permasense launched a new integrity-monitoring system that enables frequent, repeatable wall-thickness monitoring. This provides previously unavailable insights into the condition and capability of oil and gas assets. The Permasense system has been proven in operation at BP refineries in Germany and the US, and is now being deployed at our

refineries worldwide.

ISS, *LoSal*, *Invigorate* and *InnerCool* are trade marks of BP p.l.c.

Bright Water is a trade mark of Nalco Energy Services LP.

In fuels and lubricants, our technology focus is on supplying products with greater fuel efficiency and reduced CO₂ emissions. In partnership with original equipment manufacturers, BP has developed a new passenger car engine oil offering 2.4% fuel saving; a transmission oil for military vehicles with a 1.5% fuel saving; and the turbine oil for the new Boeing 787 Dreamliner. We are working on prototype fuels to optimize the performance and efficiency of next-generation engines and to enable increased biofuel content to meet national mandates. In the US, BP's *Invigorate* gasoline has been endorsed by BMW for its superior performance in cleaning engine fuel injection systems.

In 2010, we opened a new lubricants technology centre in Shanghai, China, and a new fuels technology centre in Johannesburg, South Africa. Both represent the first investments of their type in those countries for an international oil company and underpin BP's commitment to these important markets.

Our proprietary processing technologies and operational experience continue to reduce the manufacturing costs and environmental impact of our petrochemicals plants, helping to maintain competitive advantage in purified terephthalic acid (PTA), paraxylene, and acetic acid. Learning from successful project implementations in Asia, continuous improvement of our CATIVA® technology for manufacture of acetic acid maintains BP's world-class capital and operating cost position.

In the field of conversion technology, we continue to work with potential third-party licensees to commercialize BP's fixed-bed Fischer-Tropsch technology. This technology can be applied to the conversion of unconventional feedstocks, including biomass, to high-quality diesel and other liquid hydrocarbons. In addition, BP and KBR agreed a 25-year collaboration to promote, market, and execute licensing and engineering services for the slurry-bed residue and coal-upgrading Veba Combi Cracker (VCC) Technology. VCC Technology is a hydrogen-addition technology suitable for processing crude oil residuum into high-quality distillates or synthetic crude oil in the refining, upstream-field upgrading and coal-to-liquids sectors.

Alternative Energy

BP's Alternative Energy portfolio covers a wide range of renewable and low-carbon energy technologies.

In 2010, our biofuels business acquired Verenium's lignocellulosic biofuels business, which will accelerate the development of lignocellulosic ethanol technology to commercialization. BP has acquired: R&D facilities in San Diego, California; intellectual property related to proprietary lignocellulosic biofuels R&D and conversion technology; a pilot plant and demonstration facility in Jennings, Louisiana; and BP is now the sole owner of Vercipia Biofuels, which is commercializing production of lignocellulosic ethanol.

In the wind business, the quest for more energy-efficient wind turbine generators continues. In the US, BP Wind Energy is testing state-of-the-art laser wind sensor units to deliver improved wind turbine performance and increase energy output.

In our solar business, a new technology designed to make solar cells more efficient in extremely high temperatures, *InnerCool* solar technology, is being piloted at a university in Saudi Arabia, where we have demonstrated increases in energy generation of approximately 3%. We have also developed and introduced a new anti-reflective glass coating for solar modules, reducing the amount of energy lost through reflection and allowing more light to reach the cells, thus increasing energy generation by up to 4% compared to plain glass modules.

In 2010, the first phase of BP's joint industry project with Sonatrach and Statoil at In Salah, Algeria to demonstrate new technologies for monitoring stored CO₂ drew to a close. The project is helping to set operational parameters for the secure geological storage of CO₂, with particular highlights including the Quantitative Risk Assessment developed, tested and benchmarked at In Salah, as well as the integration of technologies, such as satellite imaging and 3D and 4D seismic, to better understand the behaviour of CO₂ plumes in the subsurface.

Table of Contents

Business review

Regulation of the group's business

BP's activities, including its oil and gas exploration and production, pipelines and transportation, refining and marketing, petrochemicals production, trading, alternative energy and shipping activities, are conducted in many different countries and are therefore subject to a broad range of EU, US, international, regional and local legislation and regulations, including legislation that implements international conventions and protocols. These cover virtually all aspects of our activities and include matters such as licence acquisition, production rates, royalties, environmental, health and safety protection, fuel specifications and transportation, trading, pricing, anti-trust, export, taxes and foreign exchange.

The terms and conditions of the leases, licences and contracts under which our oil and gas interests are held vary from country to country. These leases, licences and contracts are generally granted by or entered into with a government entity or state company and are sometimes entered into with private property owners. These arrangements with governmental or state entities usually take the form of licences or production-sharing agreements (PSAs).

Arrangements with private property owners are usually in the form of leases.

Licences (or concessions) give the holder the right to explore for and exploit a commercial discovery. Under a licence, the holder bears the risk of exploration, development and production activities and provides the financing for these operations. In principle, the licence holder is entitled to all production, minus any royalties that are payable in kind. A licence holder is generally required to pay production taxes or royalties, which may be in cash or in kind. Less typically, BP may explore for and exploit hydrocarbons under a service agreement with the host entity in exchange for reimbursement of costs and/or a fee paid in cash rather than production.

PSAs entered into with a government entity or state company generally require BP to provide all the financing and bear the risk of exploration and production activities in exchange for a share of the production remaining after royalties, if any.

In certain countries, separate licences are required for exploration and production activities and, in certain cases, production licences are limited to a portion of the area covered by the exploration licence. Both exploration and production licences are generally for a specified period of time (except for licences in the US, which typically remain in effect until production ceases). The term of BP's licences and the extent to which these licences may be renewed vary by area.

Frequently, BP conducts its exploration and production activities in joint ventures with other international oil companies, state companies or private companies. These joint ventures may be incorporated or unincorporated ventures. Whether incorporated or unincorporated, relevant agreements will set out each party's level of participation or ownership interest in the joint venture. Conventionally, all costs, benefits, rights, obligations, liabilities and risks incurred in carrying out joint venture operations under a lease or licence are shared among the joint venture parties according to these agreed ownership interests. Ownership of joint venture property and hydrocarbons to which the joint venture is entitled is also shared in these proportions. To the extent that any liabilities arise, whether to governments or third parties, or as between the joint venture parties themselves, each joint venture party will generally be liable to meet these in proportion to its ownership interest. In many upstream operations, a party (known as the operator) will be appointed (pursuant to a joint operator agreement (JOA)) to carry out day-to-day operations on behalf of the joint venture. The operator is typically one of the joint venture parties and will carry out its duties either through its own staff, or by contracting out to third-party contractors or service providers. BP acts as operator on behalf of joint ventures in a number of countries where we have exploration and production activities.

Frequently, work will be contracted out to third-party service providers who have the relevant expertise not available within the joint venture or operator's organization. The relevant contract will specify the work to be done and the remuneration to be paid and will set out how major risks will be allocated between the joint venture and the service provider. Typically, the joint venture and the contractor would respectively allocate responsibility for and provide reciprocal indemnities to each other for harm caused to their respective staff and property.

Depending on the service to be provided, an oil and gas industry service contract might also contain detailed provisions allocating risks and liabilities associated with pollution and environmental damage, damage to a well or hydrocarbon reservoir and for claims from third parties or other losses. Contractors will also typically seek to cap their

overall liability to the joint venture parties. The allocation of those risks and the provision of any cap on liability will be determined following negotiation between the parties.

In general, BP is required to pay income tax on income generated from production activities (whether under a licence or PSAs). In addition, depending on the area, BP's production activities may be subject to a range of other taxes, levies and assessments, including special petroleum taxes and revenue taxes. The taxes imposed on oil and gas production profits and activities may be substantially higher than those imposed on other activities, particularly in Abu Dhabi, Angola, Egypt, Norway, the UK, the US, Russia, South America and Trinidad & Tobago.

Environmental regulation

BP operates in more than 80 countries and is subject to a wide variety of environmental regulations concerning our products, operations and activities. Current and proposed fuel and product specifications, emission controls and climate change programmes under a number of environmental laws may have a significant effect on the production, sale and profitability of many of our products.

There also are environmental laws that require us to remediate and restore areas damaged by the accidental or unauthorized release of hazardous materials or petroleum associated with our operations. These laws may apply to sites that BP currently owns or operates, sites that it previously owned or operated, or sites used for the disposal of its and other parties' waste. Provisions for environmental restoration and remediation are made when a clean-up is probable and the amount of BP's legal obligation can be reliably estimated. The cost of future environmental remediation obligations is often inherently difficult to estimate. Uncertainties can include the extent of contamination, the appropriate corrective actions, technological feasibility and BP's share of liability. See Financial statements Note 37 on page 199 for the amounts provided in respect of environmental remediation and decommissioning.

A number of pending or anticipated governmental proceedings against BP and certain subsidiaries under environmental laws could result in monetary sanctions of \$100,000 or more. We are also subject to environmental claims for personal injury and property damage alleging the release of or exposure to hazardous substances. The costs associated with such future environmental remediation obligations, governmental proceedings and claims could be significant and may be material to the results of operations in the period in which they are recognized. We cannot accurately predict the effects of future developments on the group, such as stricter environmental laws or enforcement policies, or future events at our facilities, and there can be no assurance that material liabilities and costs will not be incurred in the future. For a discussion of the group's environmental expenditure see page 73.

Greenhouse gas regulation

Increasing concerns about climate change have led to a number of international, national and regional measures to limit greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions; additional stricter measures can be expected in the future. Current measures and developments affecting our businesses include the following:

The Kyoto Protocol currently commits 38 ratified parties to meet emissions targets in the commitment period 2008 to 2012.

The UN summit in Cancun in December 2010 where Parties to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) reached formal agreement on a balanced package of measures to 2020. The Cancun Agreement recognizes that deep cuts in global GHG emissions are required to hold the increase in global temperature to below 2°C.

Table of Contents**Business review**

Signatories formally commit to carbon reduction targets or actions by 2020. Around 80 countries, including all the major economies and many developing countries, have made such commitments. Supporting those efforts, principles were agreed for monitoring, verifying and reporting emissions reductions; establishment of a green fund to help developing countries limit and adapt to climate change; and measures to protect forests and transfer low-carbon technology to poorer nations.

The European Union (EU) Climate Action and Renewable Energy Package which requires increased greenhouse gas reductions, improvements in energy efficiency and increased renewable energy use by 2020, as well as including the Revision of the EU Emissions Trading Scheme (EU ETS) directive. This regulates approximately one-fifth of our reported 2009 global CO₂ emissions and can be expected to require additional expenditure from 2013 when the next revision of the scheme (EU ETS Phase 3) comes into effect. The main changes in EU ETS will be a significant increase in the auctioning of allowances, the end of free allocations for electricity production, an expanded scope covering additional commercial sectors and gases, certain free allocations determined mainly by EU-wide sector benchmarks as compensation for carbon leakage (relocation to less regulated jurisdictions), and consideration of carbon capture and storage installations.

The EU Renewables Energy Directive (RED) requires that the share of energy from renewable sources in all forms of transport in 2020 be at least 10 % of the final consumption of energy in transport in that member state.

Article 7a of the revised EU Fuels Quality Directive requires fuel suppliers to reduce the life cycle GHG emissions per unit of fuel and energy supplied in certain transport markets from 2011.

BP's facilities in the UK are subject to the UK Carbon Reduction Commitment Scheme (CRC EES), which has recently been modified to end the recycling of revenues back to participants. This can be expected to require additional expenditures for compliance.

Australia has committed to reduce its GHG emissions by between 5-25% below 2000 levels by 2020, depending on the extent of international action. A proposed GHG emissions trading scheme (CPRS) has been scrapped by the incoming coalition government, but a forum (the Multi Party Climate Change Committee) has been established to investigate options for implementing a carbon price and to help build consensus on Australia's measures to address climate change.

New Zealand has agreed to cut GHG emissions by 10-20% from 1990 levels by 2020, subject to certain conditions. New Zealand's emission trading scheme (NZ ETS) commenced on 1 July 2010 for transport fuels, industrial processes, and stationary energy. The agriculture sector (45% of New Zealand's GHG emissions) has been proposed to join the NZ ETS in January 2015.

In the US, following the failure to pass comprehensive climate legislation, the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is pursuing regulatory measures to address GHGs under the Clean Air Act (CAA).

In late 2009, the EPA released a GHG endangerment finding to establish its authority to regulate GHG emissions under the CAA.

Subsequent to this, EPA finalized regulations imposing light duty vehicle emissions standards for GHGs.

The EPA finalized the initial GHG mandatory reporting rule (MRR) in 2009 and amended or proposed amendments to it several times during 2010.

The EPA finalized permitting requirements for new or modified large GHG sources in 2010, with these regulations taking effect in January 2011.

The EPA's efforts to regulate GHG emissions through the CAA are subject to numerous legal challenges and active political debate so that the final content and scope of GHG regulation in the US remains uncertain. A number of additional state and regional initiatives in the US will affect our operations. Of particular significance, California is seeking to reduce GHG emissions to 1990 levels by 2020 and to reduce the carbon intensity of transport fuel sold in the state. California implemented a low-carbon fuel standard in 2010 and is on target to complete emissions cap-and-trade, low carbon fuel, and other GHG regulations in 2011 for programme start up in January 2012.

Canada has adopted an action plan to reduce emissions to 17% below 2005 levels by 2020 and the national government seeks a co-ordinated approach with the US on environmental and energy objectives.

These measures can increase our production costs for certain products, increase demand for competing energy alternatives or products with lower-carbon intensity and affect the sales and specifications of many of our products.

US and EU regulations

Approximately 62% of our fixed assets are located in the US and the EU. US and EU environment, health and safety regulations significantly affect BP's exploration and production, refining, marketing, transportation and shipping operations. Significant legislation and regulation in the US and the EU affecting our businesses and profitability includes the following:

United States

The Clean Air Act (CAA) regulates air emissions, permitting, fuel specifications and other aspects of our production, distribution and marketing activities. Stricter limits on sulphur and benzene in fuels will affect us in future, as will actions on GHG emissions. Additionally, many states have separate air emission laws in addition to the CAA.

The Energy Policy Act of 2005 and the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 affect our US fuel markets by, among other things, imposing renewable fuel mandates and imposing GHG emissions thresholds for certain renewable fuels. States such as California also impose additional fuel carbon standards.

The Clean Water Act (CWA) regulates wastewater and other effluent discharges from BP's facilities, and BP is required to obtain discharge permits, install control equipment and implement operational controls and preventative measures.

The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) regulates the generation, storage, transportation and disposal of wastes associated with our operations and can require corrective action at locations where such wastes have been released.

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), can, in certain circumstances, impose the entire cost of investigation and remediation on a party who owned or operated a contaminated site or arranged for waste disposal at the site. BP has incurred, or expects to incur, liability under the CERCLA or similar state laws, including costs attributed to insolvent or unidentified parties. BP is also subject to claims for remediation costs under other federal and state laws, and to claims for natural resource damages under the CERCLA, the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (OPA 90) and other federal and state laws.

The Toxic Substances Control Act regulates BP's import, export and sale of new chemical products.

The Occupational Safety and Health Act imposes workplace safety and health requirements on our operations along with significant process safety management obligations.

The Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act requires emergency planning and hazardous substance release notification as well as public disclosure of our chemical usage and emissions.

The US Department of Transportation (DOT) regulates the transport of BP's petroleum products such as crude oil, gasoline and petrochemicals.

The Marine Transportation Security Act (MTSA), the DOT Hazardous Materials (HAZMAT) and the Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standard (CFATS) regulations impose security compliance regulations on approximately 150 BP facilities. These regulations require security vulnerability assessments, security mitigation plans and security upgrades, increasing our cost of operations.

Table of Contents**Business review**

The OPA 90 is implemented through regulation issued by the EPA, the US Coast Guard, the DOT, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration and various states; Alaska and the west coast states are currently the most demanding. There is an expectation that the OPA 90 and its regulations will become more stringent in 2011. The impact will likely be more rigorous preparedness requirements (the ability to respond over a longer period to larger spills), including the demonstration of that preparedness. There will be additional costs associated with this increased regulation. In 2011, we expect more unannounced exercises and potential penalties for any failure to demonstrate required preparedness even without any OPA 90 amendments.

The US refineries of BP Products North America Inc. (BP Products) are subject to a consent decree with the EPA to resolve alleged violations of the CAA and implementation of the decree's requirements continues. A 2009 amendment to the decree resolves remaining alleged air violations at the Texas City refinery through the payment of a \$12-million civil fine, a \$6-million supplemental environmental project and enhanced CAA compliance measures estimated to cost approximately \$150 million. The fine has been paid and BP Products is implementing the other provisions. For further disclosures relating to the Texas City refinery, please see Legal proceedings on page 132.

Various environmental groups and the EPA have challenged certain aspects of the operating permit issued by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) for our upgrades to the Whiting refinery. In response to these challenges, the IDEM has reviewed the permits and responded formally to the EPA. The EPA, either directly or through the IDEM, can cause the permit to be modified, reissued or, in extreme circumstances, terminated or revoked. BP is in discussions with the EPA, the IDEM and certain environmental groups over these issues and alleged CAA violations at the Whiting refinery. Settlement negotiations continue in an effort to resolve these matters. BP is also in settlement discussions with the EPA relating to alleged violations at the Toledo, Carson and Cherry Point refineries.

European Union

BP's operations in the EU are subject to a number of current and proposed regulatory requirements that affect our operations and profitability. These include:

The EU Climate Action and Renewable Energy Package and the Emissions Trading Scheme (ETS) Directive (*see Greenhouse gas regulation on page 78*).

The EU European Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control (IPPC) Directive imposes a unified environmental permit requirement on our major European sites, including refineries and chemical facilities, and requires assessments and upgrades to our facilities. A proposed Industrial Emission Directive would replace the IPPC Directive. It would merge several existing industrial emission directives, impose tighter emission standards for large combustion plants and be more prescriptive as to the emission limits that have to be achieved by Best Available Techniques (BAT). When finally transposed into national legislation it will result in requirements for further emission reductions at our EU sites.

The European Commission (EC) Thematic Strategy on Air Pollution and the related work on revisions to the Gothenburg Protocol and National Emissions Ceiling Directive (NECD), will establish national ceilings for emissions of a variety of air pollutants in order to achieve EU-wide health and environmental improvement targets. The EC is also considering the use of a NO_x and SO₂ trading scheme as a tool to achieve emission reductions. This may result in requirements for further emission reductions at our EU sites.

The EU Regulation on ozone depleting substances (ODS), which implements the Montreal Protocol on ODS was most recently revised in 2009. It requires BP to reduce the use of ODS and phase out use of certain ODS substances. BP continues to replace ODS in refrigerants and/or equipment, in the EU and elsewhere, in accordance with the Protocol and related legislation. Methyl bromide (an ODS) is a minor by-product in the production of purified terephthalic acid in our petrochemicals operations. The progressive phase-out of methyl bromide uses may result in future pressure to reduce our emissions of methyl bromide.

The EU Fuels Quality Directive affects our production and marketing of transport fuels. Revisions adopted in 2009 mandate reductions in the life cycle GHG emissions per unit of energy as described in Greenhouse gas regulation

above, and tighter environmental fuel quality standards for petrol and diesel.

The EU Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals (REACH) Regulation requires registration of chemical substances, manufactured in, or imported into, the EU in quantities greater than 1 tonne per annum per legal entity together with the submission of relevant hazard and risk data. Having complied with the 2008 pre-registration requirements, we have now completed full registration of all the substances that we were required to submit by the regulatory deadline of 1 December 2010. This first phase covered high tonnage/high hazard chemicals; chemicals with lower production/import tonnage materials will be subject to registration in the period 2013-2018. REACH affects our refining, petrochemicals, lubricants and other manufacturing or trading/import operations.

In addition, Europe has adopted the UN Global Harmonization System for hazard classification and labelling of chemicals and products through the Classification Labelling and Packaging (CLP) Regulation. This requires us to assess the hazards of all of our chemicals and products against new criteria and will result in significant changes to warning labels and material safety data sheets. All our European Material Safety Data Sheets will need to be updated to include both REACH and CLP information. The compliance deadline for substances was 1 December 2010 and maintaining compliance will be integrated into the operating processes of our manufacturing and marketing businesses in Europe. We are also required to notify hazard classifications to the European Chemicals Agency for inclusion in a publicly available inventory of hazardous chemicals before 3 January 2011. The CLP will also apply to mixtures (e.g. lubricants) by 2015.

International marine fuel regulations under International Maritime Organization (IMO) and International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL) regimes impose stricter sulphur emission restrictions on ships in EU ports and inland waterways and the North and Baltic seas beginning in 2010 and with a stricter global cap on marine sulphur emissions beginning in 2012. Further reductions are to be phased in thereafter. These restrictions require the use of compliant heavy fuel oil (HFO) or distillate, or the installation of abatement technologies on ships. These regulations will place additional costs on refineries producing marine fuel, including costs to dispose of sulphur, as well as increased CO₂ emissions and energy costs for additional refining.

In the UK, significant health and safety legislation affecting BP includes the Health and Safety at Work Act and regulations and the Control of Major Accident Hazards Regulations.

Table of Contents

Business review

Maritime regulations

BP Shipping's operations are subject to extensive national and international regulations governing liability, operations, training, spill prevention and insurance. These include:

In US waters, the OPA 90 imposes liability and spill prevention and planning requirements governing, amongst others, tankers, barges and offshore facilities. It also mandates a levy on imported and domestically produced oil to fund the oil spill response. Following the 2010 oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico, several members of the US Congress have introduced bills proposing to increase or eliminate the OPA 90 liability caps, some of them seek to impose a retroactive expansion of liability. At this time, none of the bills have been enacted into law and their fate is uncertain. Some states, including Alaska, Washington, Oregon and California, impose additional liability for oil spills.

Outside US territorial waters, BP Shipping tankers are subject to international liability, spill response and preparedness regulations under the UN's International Maritime Organization, including the International Convention on Civil Liability for Oil Pollution, the MARPOL, the International Convention on Oil Pollution, Preparedness, Response and Co-operation and the International Convention on Civil Liability for Bunker Oil Pollution Damage. In April 2010, a new protocol, the Hazardous and Noxious Substance (HNS) Convention 2010 was adopted to address issues that have inhibited ratification of the International Convention on Liability and Compensation for Damage in Connection with the Carriage of Hazardous and Noxious Substances by Sea 1996 (the HNS Convention). This protocol will enter into force when (1) at least 12 states have agreed to be bound by it (four of the states must have at least 2 million gross tonnes of shipping) and (2) contributing parties in the consenting states have received at least 40 million tonnes of contributing cargoes in the preceding year.

To meet its financial responsibility requirements, BP Shipping maintains marine liability pollution insurance to a maximum limit of \$1 billion for each occurrence through mutual insurance associations (P&I Clubs) but there can be no assurance that a spill will necessarily be adequately covered by insurance or that liabilities will not exceed insurance recoveries.

Certain definitions

Unless the context indicates otherwise, the following terms have the meaning shown below:

Replacement cost profit

Replacement cost profit or loss reflects the replacement cost of supplies. The replacement cost profit or loss for the year is arrived at by excluding from profit or loss inventory holding gains and losses and their associated tax effect. Replacement cost profit or loss for the group is not a recognized GAAP measure.

Inventory holding gains and losses

Inventory holding gains and losses represent the difference between the cost of sales calculated using the average cost to BP of supplies acquired during the period and the cost of sales calculated on the first-in first-out (FIFO) method after adjusting for any changes in provisions where the net realizable value of the inventory is lower than its cost. Under the FIFO method, which we use for IFRS reporting, the cost of inventory charged to the income statement is based on its historic cost of purchase, or manufacture, rather than its replacement cost. In volatile energy markets, this can have a significant distorting effect on reported income. The amounts disclosed represent the difference between the charge (to the income statement) for inventory on a FIFO basis (after adjusting for any related movements in net realizable value provisions) and the charge that would have arisen if an average cost of supplies was used for the period. For this purpose, the average cost of supplies during the period is principally calculated on a monthly basis by dividing the total cost of inventory acquired in the period by the number of barrels acquired. The amounts disclosed are not separately reflected in the financial statements as a gain or loss. No adjustment is made in respect of the cost of inventories held as part of a trading position and certain other temporary inventory positions.

Management believes this information is useful to illustrate to investors the fact that crude oil and product prices can vary significantly from period to period and that the impact on our reported result under IFRS can be significant. Inventory holding gains and losses vary from period to period principally due to changes in oil prices as well as changes to underlying inventory levels. In order for investors to understand the operating performance of the group

excluding the impact of oil price changes on the replacement of inventories, and to make comparisons of operating performance between reporting periods, BP's management believes it is helpful to disclose this information.

Table of Contents**Non-GAAP information on fair value accounting effects**

BP uses derivative instruments to manage the economic exposure relating to inventories above normal operating requirements of crude oil, natural gas and petroleum products as well as certain contracts to supply physical volumes at future dates. Under IFRS, these inventories and contracts are recorded at historic cost and on an accruals basis respectively. The related derivative instruments, however, are required to be recorded at fair value with gains and losses recognized in income because hedge accounting is either not permitted or not followed, principally due to the impracticality of effectiveness testing requirements. Therefore, measurement differences in relation to recognition of gains and losses occur. Gains and losses on these inventories and contracts are not recognized until the commodity is sold in a subsequent accounting period. Gains and losses on the related derivative commodity contracts are recognized in the income statement from the time the derivative commodity contract is entered into on a fair value basis using forward prices consistent with the contract maturity.

IFRS requires that inventory held for trading be recorded at its fair value using period-end spot prices whereas any related derivative commodity instruments are required to be recorded at values based on forward prices consistent with the contract maturity. Depending on market conditions, these forward prices can be either higher or lower than spot prices resulting in measurement differences.

BP enters into contracts for pipelines and storage capacity that, under IFRS, are recorded on an accruals basis. These contracts are risk-managed using a variety of derivative instruments, which are fair valued under IFRS. This results in measurement differences in relation to recognition of gains and losses.

The way that BP manages the economic exposures described above, and measures performance internally, differs from the way these activities are measured under IFRS. BP calculates this difference for consolidated entities by comparing the IFRS result with management's internal measure of performance, under which the inventory and the supply and capacity contracts in question are valued based on fair value using relevant forward prices prevailing at the end of the period. We believe that disclosing management's estimate of this difference provides useful information for investors because it enables investors to see the economic effect of these activities as a whole. The impacts of fair value accounting effects, relative to management's internal measure of performance and a reconciliation to GAAP information is shown on page 26.

Commodity trading contracts

BP's Exploration and Production and Refining and Marketing segments both participate in regional and global commodity trading markets in order to manage, transact and hedge the crude oil, refined products and natural gas that the group either produces or consumes in its manufacturing operations. These physical trading activities, together with associated incremental trading opportunities, are discussed further in Exploration and Production on pages 49-50 and in Refining and Marketing on pages 58-59. The range of contracts the group enters into in its commodity trading operations is as follows.

Exchange-traded commodity derivatives

These contracts are typically in the form of futures and options traded on a recognized exchange, such as Nymex, SGX and ICE. Such contracts are traded in standard specifications for the main marker crude oils, such as Brent and West Texas Intermediate, the main product grades, such as gasoline and gasoil, and for natural gas and power. Gains and losses, otherwise referred to as variation margins, are settled on a daily basis with the relevant exchange. These contracts are used for the trading and risk management of crude oil, refined products, natural gas and power. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on exchange-traded commodity derivatives are included in sales and other operating revenues for accounting purposes.

OTC contracts

These contracts are typically in the form of forwards, swaps and options. Some of these contracts are traded bilaterally between counterparties; others may be cleared by a central clearing counterparty. These contracts can be used both for trading and risk management activities. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on OTC contracts are included in sales and other operating revenues for accounting purposes.

The main grades of crude oil bought and sold forward using standard contracts are West Texas Intermediate and a standard North Sea crude blend (Brent, Forties and Oseberg or BFO). Although the contracts specify physical delivery terms for each crude blend, a significant number are not settled physically. The contracts typically contain standard

delivery, pricing and settlement terms. Additionally, the BFO contract specifies a standard volume and tolerance given that the physically settled transactions are delivered by cargo.

Gas and power OTC markets are highly developed in North America and the UK, where the commodities can be bought and sold for delivery in future periods. These contracts are negotiated between two parties to purchase and sell gas and power at a specified price, with delivery and settlement at a future date. Typically, these contracts specify delivery terms for the underlying commodity. Certain of these transactions are not settled physically, which can be achieved by transacting offsetting sale or purchase contracts for the same location and delivery period that are offset during the scheduling of delivery or dispatch. The contracts contain standard terms such as delivery point, pricing mechanism, settlement terms and specification of the commodity. Typically, volume and price are the main variable terms.

Swaps are often contractual obligations to exchange cash flows between two parties: a typical swap transaction usually references a floating price and a fixed price with the net difference of the cash flows being settled. Options give the holder the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell crude, oil products, natural gas or power at a specified price on or before a specific future date. Amounts under these derivative financial instruments are settled at expiry. Typically, netting agreements are used to limit credit exposure and support liquidity.

Spot and term contracts

Spot contracts are contracts to purchase or sell a commodity at the market price prevailing on or around the delivery date when title to the inventory is taken. Term contracts are contracts to purchase or sell a commodity at regular intervals over an agreed term. Though spot and term contracts may have a standard form, there is no offsetting mechanism in place. These transactions result in physical delivery with operational and price risk. Spot and term contracts typically relate to purchases of crude for a refinery, purchases of products for marketing, purchases of third-party natural gas, sales of the group's oil production, sales of the group's oil products and sales of the group's gas production to third parties. For accounting purposes, spot and term sales are included in sales and other operating revenues, when title passes. Similarly, spot and term purchases are included in purchases for accounting purposes.

Table of Contents

84 Directors and senior management

87 Directors' interests

BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010 83

Table of Contents

Directors and senior management

Directors and senior management

The following lists the company's directors and senior management as at 18 February 2011.

Name		Initially elected or appointed
C-H Svanberg	Chairman	Chairman since January 2010
R W Dudley	Executive Director (Group Chief Executive)	Director since September 2009 Group chief executive since October 2010
P M Anderson	Non-Executive Director	Director since April 2009 February 2010
F L Bowman	Non-Executive Director	November 2010
A Burgmans	Non-Executive Director	February 2004
C B Carroll	Non-Executive Director	June 2007
Sir William Castell	Non-Executive Director (Senior Independent Director)	July 2006
I C Conn	Executive Director (Chief Executive, Refining and Marketing)	July 2004
G David	Non-Executive Director	February 2008
I E L Davis	Non-Executive Director	April 2010
D J Flint	Non-Executive Director	January 2005
Dr B E Grote	Executive Director (Chief Financial Officer)	August 2000
Dr D S Julius	Non-Executive Director	November 2001
B R Nelson	Non-Executive Director	November 2010
F P Nhleko	Non-Executive Director	February 2011
M Bly	Executive Vice President (Safety and Operational Risk)	October 2010
R Bondy	Group General Counsel	May 2008
S Bott	Executive Vice President (Human Resources)	March 2005
Dr M C Daly	Executive Vice President (Exploration)	October 2010
R Fryar	Executive Vice President (Production)	October 2010
A Hopwood	Executive Vice President (Exploration and Production, Strategy and Integration)	October 2010
B Looney	Executive Vice President (Developments)	October 2010
H L McKay	Executive Vice President (Chairman and President of BP America Inc.)	June 2008
S Westwell	Executive Vice President (Strategy and Integration)	January 2008

Mr C-H Svanberg was appointed chairman on 1 January 2010. Mr P M Anderson was appointed as a director on 1 February 2010 and Mr I E L Davis was appointed as a director on 2 April 2010. Mr E B Davis, Jr and Sir Ian Prosser retired as directors on 15 April 2010.

Mr A G Inglis resigned as a director on 31 October 2010. Dr A B Hayward resigned as group chief executive on 1 October 2010 and as a director on 30 November 2010. Mr R W Dudley became group chief executive on 1 October 2010. Mr B R Nelson and Mr F L Bowman were appointed as directors on 8 November 2010 and Mr F P Nhleko was appointed as a director on 1 February 2011.

At the company's 2010 annual general meeting (AGM), the following directors retired, offered themselves for election/re-election and were duly elected/re-elected: Mr P M Anderson, Mr A Burgmans, Mrs C B Carroll, Sir

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

William Castell, Mr I C Conn, Mr G David, Mr I E L Davis, Mr R W Dudley, Mr D J Flint, Dr B E Grote, Dr A B Hayward, Mr A G Inglis, Dr D S Julius, and Mr C-H Svanberg.

Mr D J Flint and Dr D S Julius will retire at the conclusion of the company s 2011 AGM. All of the other directors will offer themselves for election/ re-election at the company s 2011 AGM.

Dr H Schuster has been appointed as executive vice president, human resources, in succession to Mrs S Bott with effect from 1 March 2011.

David Jackson (58) was appointed company secretary in 2003. A solicitor, he is a director of BP Pension Trustees Limited.

84 BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010

Table of Contents

Directors and senior management

Directors

C-H Svanberg

Chairman of the chairman's and nomination committees and attends meetings of the remuneration committee

Carl-Henric Svanberg (58) joined BP's board in September 2009 and became chairman of BP on 1 January 2010. From 2003 until December 2009, he was president and chief executive officer of Ericsson, also serving as the chairman of Sony Ericsson Mobile Communications AB. He continues to be a non-executive director of Ericsson.

R W Dudley

Robert Dudley (55) joined the Amoco Corporation in 1979 for whom he worked until its merger with BP in 1998. Following a variety of posts in the US, the UK, the South China Sea and Moscow, in 2001 he became group vice president responsible for BP's upstream businesses in Russia, the Caspian Region, Angola, Algeria and Egypt. From 2003 to 2008, he was president and chief executive officer of TNK-BP in Moscow. He was appointed an executive director in April 2009 with responsibility for the broad oversight of the company's activities in the Americas and Asia. Between 23 June and 30 September 2010, he served as the president and chief executive officer of BP's Gulf Coast Restoration Organization in the US. On 1 October 2010 he succeeded Dr Hayward as group chief executive of BP p.l.c.

P M Anderson

Member of the chairman's, safety, ethics and environment assurance and Gulf of Mexico committees

Paul Anderson (65) was appointed a non-executive director of BP on 1 February 2010. He is a non-executive director of BAE Systems PLC and of Spectra Energy Corp. He was formerly chief executive at Duke Energy where he also served as chairman of the board. Having previously been chief executive officer and managing director of BHP Limited and then BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc, he rejoined these latter boards in 2006 as a non-executive director, retiring on 31 January 2010. Previously he served as a non-executive director on numerous boards in the US and Australia.

F L Bowman

Member of the chairman's and safety, ethics and environment assurance committees

Frank Bowman (66) joined BP's board on 8 November 2010. He served for over 38 years in the United States Navy, during which time he served as commander of the nuclear submarine *USS City of Corpus Christi* and commander of the submarine tender *USS Holland*, director of political-military affairs on the joint staff and chief of naval personnel. He was director of the naval nuclear propulsion programme in the Department of Navy and Department of Energy. After retiring from the Navy as an admiral, he became president and chief executive officer of the Nuclear Energy Institute. He served on the BP Independent Safety Review Panel. He is president of Strategic Decisions, LLC and a director of Morgan Stanley Mutual Funds.

A Burgmans, KBE

Member of the chairman's, remuneration and safety, ethics and environment assurance committees

Antony Burgmans (64) joined BP's board in 2004. He was appointed to the board of Unilever in 1991. In 1999, he became chairman of Unilever NV and vice chairman of Unilever PLC. In 2005, he became non-executive chairman of Unilever PLC and Unilever NV, retiring from these appointments in 2007. He is also a member of the supervisory boards of Akzo Nobel N.V., Aegon N.V. and SHV Holdings N.V.

C B Carroll

Member of the chairman's and safety, ethics and environment assurance committees

Cynthia Carroll (54) joined BP's board in 2007. She started her career at Amoco and in 1989 she joined Alcan, where in 2002 she was appointed president and chief executive officer of Alcan's primary metals group and an officer of Alcan, Inc. She was appointed as chief executive of Anglo American plc, the global mining group, in 2007. She is also a director of De Beers s.a. and Anglo Platinum Ltd.

Sir William Castell, LVO

Member of the chairman's, Gulf of Mexico and nomination committees and chairman of the safety, ethics and environment assurance committee

Sir William (63) joined BP's board in 2006 and is the senior independent director. From 1990 to 2004, he was chief executive of Amersham plc and subsequently president and chief executive officer of GE Healthcare. He was appointed as a vice chairman of the board of GE in 2004, stepping down from this post in 2006 when he became chairman of the Wellcome Trust. He remains a non-executive director of GE.

I C Conn

Iain Conn (48) joined BP in 1986. Following a variety of roles in oil trading, commercial refining, retail and commercial marketing operations, and exploration and production, in 2000 he became group vice president of BP's refining and marketing business. From 2002 to 2004, he was chief executive of petrochemicals. He was appointed group executive officer with a range of regional and functional responsibilities and an executive director in 2004. He was appointed chief executive of Refining and Marketing in 2007. He is a non-executive director and senior independent director of Rolls-Royce Group plc and chairman of The Advisory Board of Imperial College Business School.

G David

Member of the chairman's, audit, Gulf of Mexico and remuneration committees

George David (68) joined BP's board in February 2008. He spent his career with United Technologies Corporation (UTC), as its chief executive between 1994 and 2008 and chairman from 1997 until his retirement in December 2009. He is a former director of Citigroup, Inc.

I E L Davis

Member of the chairman's, audit, nomination and remuneration committees and chairman of the Gulf of Mexico committee

Ian Davis (59) joined BP's board on 2 April 2010. He spent his early career at Bowater, moving to McKinsey & Company in 1979. He was managing partner of McKinsey's practice in the UK and Ireland from 1996 to 2003. In 2003, he was appointed as chairman and worldwide managing director of McKinsey, serving in this capacity until 2009. He retired as senior partner of McKinsey & Company in July 2010.

D J Flint, CBE

Member of the chairman's and nomination committees and chairman of the audit committee

Douglas Flint (55) joined BP's board in 2005. He trained as a chartered accountant and was made a partner at KPMG in 1988. In 1995, he was appointed group finance director of HSBC Holdings plc and in 2009 his role was broadened to chief financial officer, executive director, risk and regulation. He was appointed chairman of HSBC with effect from 3 December 2010. He was chairman of the Financial Reporting Council's review of the Turnbull Guidance on Internal Control. Between 2001 and 2004, he served on the Accounting Standards Board and the Standards Advisory Council of the International Accounting Standards Board. He will retire from the BP board at the conclusion of the 2011 AGM.

Table of Contents

Directors and senior management

Dr B E Grote

Byron Grote (62) joined BP in 1987 following the acquisition of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio, where he had worked since 1979. He became group treasurer in 1992 and in 1994 regional chief executive in Latin America. In 1999, he was appointed an executive vice president of Exploration and Production, and chief executive of chemicals in 2000. He was appointed an executive director of BP in 2000 and chief financial officer in 2002. He is a non-executive director of Unilever NV and Unilever PLC.

Dr D S Julius, CBE

Member of the chairman's and nomination committees and chairman of the remuneration committee

DeAnne Julius (61) joined BP's board in 2001. She began her career as a project economist with the World Bank in Washington. From 1986 until 1997, she held a succession of posts, including chief economist at British Airways and Royal Dutch Shell Group. From 1997 to 2001, she was a full-time member of the Monetary Policy Committee of the Bank of England. She is chairman of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and a non-executive director of Roche Holdings SA and Jones Lang LaSalle, Inc. She will retire from the BP board at the conclusion of the 2011 AGM.

B R Nelson

Member of the chairman's and audit committees

Brendan Nelson (61) joined BP's board on 8 November 2010. He is a chartered accountant and was admitted as a partner of KPMG in London in 1984. He served as a member of the UK Board of KPMG from 2000 to 2006 following which he was appointed vice chairman until his retirement in 2010. In KPMG International he held a number of senior positions including global chairman, banking and global chairman, financial services. He is a non-executive director of The Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc where he is chairman of the Group Audit Committee.

F P Nhleko

Member of the chairman's and audit committees

Phuthuma Nhleko (50) joined BP's board on 1 February 2011. He began his career as a civil engineer in the United States and as a project manager for infrastructure developments in Southern Africa. Following this, he became a senior executive of the Standard Corporate and Merchant Bank in South Africa. He later held a succession of directorships before joining MTN Group, a pan-African and Middle Eastern telephony group, as group president and chief executive officer in 2002. He will step down as group chief executive of MTN Group at the end of March 2011 to become vice-chairman of the MTN Group and chairman of MTN International.

Senior management

M Bly

Mark Bly (51) joined BP in 1984. Following various engineering and commercial leadership assignments he held business unit leader posts in Alaska and the North Sea and was strategic performance unit leader for BP's North America Gas business. In 2007, he became group vice president, Exploration and Production and a member of the exploration and production operating committee. In 2008, he became group head of safety and operations and in October 2010 he was appointed executive vice president of safety and operational risk.

R Bondy

Rupert Bondy (49) joined BP as group general counsel in 2008. In 1989, he joined US law firm Morrison & Foerster, working in San Francisco and London. From 1994 to 1995, he worked for UK law firm Lovells in London. In 1995, he joined SmithKline Beecham as senior counsel for mergers and acquisitions and other corporate matters. He subsequently held positions of increasing responsibility and, following the merger of SmithKline Beecham and GlaxoWellcome, he was appointed senior vice president and general counsel of GlaxoSmithKline in 2001.

S Bott

Sally Bott (61) joined BP in 2005 as an executive vice president responsible for global human resources. She joined Citibank in 1970 and was in the economics department and the finance function before joining human resources. She was appointed human resources vice president in 1979. In 1994, she joined Barclays De Zoete Wedd, an investment bank, as head of human resources and in 1997 became group human resources director of Barclays plc. From 2000 to

early 2005, she was managing director of Marsh and McLennan and head of global human resources at Marsh Inc. In 2008, she was elected as a non-executive director of UBS AG. She will retire as BP's group human resources director at the end of April 2011.

Dr M C Daly

Mike Daly (57) joined BP in 1986 as a technical specialist in structural geology, subsequently joining BP's global basin analysis group. After a series of exploration business and functional roles in South America, the North Sea and new business development, in 2000 he became president of BP's Middle East and South Asia businesses. In 2006, he was appointed BP's head of exploration and new business development and in October 2010 he was appointed executive vice president, exploration.

R Fryar

Bob Fryar (47) joined Amoco Production Company in 1985, serving in a variety of engineering and management positions in the onshore US and deepwater Gulf of Mexico. In 2003, he was appointed vice president of operations performance unit for BP Trinidad and later, in 2009, he became chief executive officer for BP Angola. In October 2010, he was appointed executive vice president, production.

A Hopwood

Andy Hopwood (53) joined BP in 1980 as a petroleum engineer. Following a series of operational roles and roles in corporate planning and exploration and production planning, in 1999, he was appointed business unit leader in Azerbaijan, returning to London in 2001 as the upstream chief of staff. In 2004, he became strategic performance unit leader for BP's North America Gas business returning to London in 2009 as head of portfolio and technology for BP's upstream businesses. In October 2010, he was appointed executive vice president of exploration and production, strategy and integration.

Table of Contents

Directors and senior management

B Looney

Bernard Looney (40) joined BP in 1991 as a drilling engineer, working in a variety of roles in the North Sea, Vietnam and the Gulf of Mexico and later in the exploration and technology group. In 2005, he became senior vice president for BP Alaska, before moving to be head of the group CEO's executive office. He was appointed vice president for Norway and infrastructure in 2008 and then, in 2009, he became managing director of BP's North Sea business. In October 2010, he was appointed executive vice president, developments.

H L McKay

Lamar McKay (52) was appointed chairman and president of BP America, Inc. in 2009. He joined Amoco Production Company as a petroleum engineer in 1980. He held a variety of roles before becoming group vice president for Russia and Kazakhstan in 2003, also being appointed to the board of TNK-BP in 2004. In 2007, he was appointed senior group vice president of BP and executive vice president of BP America. In early 2008, he became executive vice president of BP p.l.c. special projects, focusing on Russia, subsequently joining the group executive management team. In October 2010, in addition to his current duties, he was appointed president and chief executive officer of the Gulf Coast Restoration Organization.

Dr H Schuster

Helmut Schuster (50) joined BP in 1989. He held a number of roles working in most parts of refining, marketing, trading and gas and power in the US, UK and Continental Europe. In 2007 he became vice president, human resources for Refining and Marketing in BP and in 2010 he added corporate and functions to his portfolio. In February 2011 it was announced that he was appointed group human resources director and a member of BP's executive team in succession to Sally Bott with effect from 1 March 2011.

S Westwell

Steve Westwell (52) joined BP in the manufacturing and supply division of BP Southern Africa in 1988. Following various retail positions in the UK and the US, he was appointed head of retail and a member of the board of BP Southern Africa Pty. In 2003, he became president and chief executive officer of BP Solar, and in 2004, group vice president of natural gas liquids, power, solar and renewables. In 2005, he was appointed group vice president of Alternative Energy. He joined the executive team in 2008 and is executive vice president, strategy and integration.

Directors' interests

	At 31 Dec 2010	At 1 Jan 2010	Change from 31 Dec 2010 to 24 Feb 2011
Current directors			
C-H Svanberg	925,000		
R W Dudley	280,799 ^a	276,846 ^a	
A Burgmans	10,156	10,156	
C B Carroll	10,500 ^a	10,500 ^a	
Sir William Castell	82,500	82,500	
I C Conn	339,637 ^b	293,216 ^b	77,916
G David	159,000 ^a	39,000 ^a	
D J Flint	15,000	15,000	
Dr B E Grote	1,372,643 ^c	1,291,643 ^c	
Dr D S Julius	15,000	15,000	

Edgar Filing: BP PLC - Form 20-F

	At resignation/ retirement	At 1 Jan 2010	
E B Davis, Jr	77,238 ^{a d}	76,497 ^a	
Dr A B Hayward	677,488 ^e	535,383	
A G Inglis	309,823 ^{f g}	259,163 ^f	
Sir Ian Prosser	16,301 ^h	16,301	
			Change from
	At 31 Dec 2010	On appointment	31 Dec 2010 to 24 Feb 2011
Directors joining the board			
P M Anderson	6,000 ^a	6,000 ^{a i}	
F L Bowman	2,520 ^a	2,520 ^{a j}	4,800
I E L Davis	10,000	10,000 ^k	
B R Nelson		l	
F P Nhleko		m	

^a Held as ADSs.

^b Includes 48,024 shares held as ADSs at 31 December 2010 and 47,320 shares held as ADSs at 1 January 2010.

^c Held as ADSs, except for 94 shares held as ordinary shares.

^d On retirement at 15 April 2010.

^e On resignation at 30 November 2010.

^f Includes 34,962 shares held as ADSs.

^g On resignation at 31 October 2010.

^h On retirement at 15 April 2010.

ⁱ On appointment at 1 February 2010.

^j On appointment at 8 November 2010.

^k On appointment at 2 April 2010.

^l On appointment at 8 November 2010.

^m On appointment at 1 February 2011.

The above figures indicate and include all the beneficial and non-beneficial interests of each director of the company in shares of the company (or calculated equivalents) that have been disclosed to the company under the Disclosure and

Transparency Rules as at the applicable dates.

Executive directors are also deemed to have an interest in such shares of the company held from time to time by the BP Employee Share Ownership Plan (No.2) to facilitate the operation of the company's option schemes.

No director has any interest in the preference shares or debentures of the company or in the shares or loan stock of any subsidiary company.

Table of Contents

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

88 BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010

Table of Contents

90	Board performance report
105	Corporate governance practices
106	Code of ethics
106	Controls and procedures
107	Principal accountants' fees and services
108	Memorandum and Articles of Association

Table of Contents

Corporate governance

Board performance report

Dear shareholder

The tragic loss of life on the Deepwater Horizon and subsequent events in the Gulf of Mexico dominated the work of the board over the year. The following report describes how your board addressed the immediate crisis while working to ensure a complex, global business continued to operate effectively.

I believe the board responded strongly during the crisis. Our first priority was to provide the guidance, resources and support required by our response teams in the Gulf of Mexico. We met as a full board on 25 occasions during the year. A dedicated Gulf of Mexico committee was formed to enable the board to respond quickly and appropriately as events unfolded. During the summer, the chairs of the committees and I met regularly to ensure work was co-ordinated and the right issues were being addressed in a timely way.

There remains much for the board to do. We are giving particular attention to the ways in which the company applies the many lessons learned, in particular in the process safety area, and meets its ongoing commitments in the US. We are also working with the executive team to ensure BP pursues a clear strategic direction that is well matched to future opportunities and challenges.

There has been significant change on the board. Five new non-executives have joined over the past 12 months and we have a new group chief executive. The board is a strong and united team with a breadth of experience that will serve the company well.

Events in the Gulf of Mexico represent a watershed for the company. In terms of the board, it is essential that we employ the most effective processes and governance mechanisms, and I am leading a review of the structures and tools that were in place during 2010. We will examine the results of our board and committee evaluations, which are described in this report. We will carefully consider the constructive feedback I have received from shareholders and others. Our goal is to be a board that not only responds to the issues of the past but that also anticipates the challenges of the future as BP's business changes and evolves to the demands of a global organization in the twenty-first century. I look forward to reporting to you on this in the future.

We are required to comply with the new UK Corporate Governance Code from next year. To ensure we meet standards of best practice we have already adopted the requirements of the new Code as the basis for assessing the BP board's performance, in addition to complying with the June 2008 Combined Code.

Finally, I want to emphasize the importance the board places on trust and transparency. It is right that we share our thoughts and actions with you, and we will use all appropriate channels of communication to provide timely and helpful information.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank all of my colleagues for their time commitment and support during the year.

Carl-Henric Svanberg

Chairman

BP's governance framework

The BP board works within a clear framework described in its governance principles. These describe the board's role, how it operates, how it relates to executive management and the main tasks of its committees. These are available on the corporate governance page of our website. In all its work the board has to consider specific issues including health, safety, the environment and BP's reputation. Put simply, the board needs to set the right tone from the top. Our main areas of focus are:

Active consideration of long-term strategy.

Monitoring executive management and the performance of the company.

Obtaining assurance that material risks to BP are identified and that systems of risk management and internal control are in place to manage such risks.

Board and executive management succession.

We keep the board governance principles under regular review and we consider their effectiveness as part of the annual board evaluation.

Board activities in 2010

Over the year, the board met 25 times as we responded both to events in the Gulf of Mexico and subsequently in the financial markets, meeting at least weekly as the crisis developed. The board had to organize its work to respond to the crisis while ensuring the other parts of the company continued to perform. During the summer we formed the Gulf of Mexico committee whose primary responsibility was the oversight of the Gulf Coast Restoration Organization and whose work is described further in this report.

With the exception of the two non-executive directors who joined the board in November, each non-executive director has visited the Gulf of Mexico at least once; the chairman and the chair of the safety, ethics and environment assurance committee (SEEAC) have made more frequent visits and the Gulf of Mexico committee held meetings in the US.

Gulf of Mexico

The board identified seven priorities in its response to the crisis:

1. Containment and clean-up of the spill

The board monitored the company's work in containing the spill and subsequently capping the well. The board received regular updates from BP management and was kept in daily contact as the company responded to the spill in cleaning the beaches and working with affected communities. Through the group chief executive, the board was kept apprised of the work of the Unified Command in the US. The board is still monitoring this work through the Gulf of Mexico committee (see below).

2. Claims

The company's commitment to meet legitimate claims was agreed to and is being monitored by the board, who received updates on the number and quantum of claims paid by the company and the time taken to process claims received. The board approved the proposal to appoint Kenneth Feinberg to discharge the trust fund and agreed to the fund's terms and structure. Oversight of BP's activities with respect to the Gulf Coast Claims Facility, the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust and response to fines and penalties is part of the remit of the Gulf of Mexico committee and, going forward, the committee will maintain its monitoring of this area and report this back to the board.

The board also discussed and approved the settlement with the White House on the establishment of the trust fund, believing this would reinforce the company's stated commitment to honour all legitimate claims arising from the incident.

Table of Contents

Corporate governance

3. Liquidity

The events in the Gulf of Mexico, particularly the early inability to cap the well, had a major impact on the company's standing in the financial community and its ability to raise cash on historic terms after its credit rating was downgraded. This was closely monitored by the board so that prompt remedial action could be taken.

With the uncertainty in the financial markets and the establishment of the \$20-billion trust fund, the board considered it necessary to review its dividend policy. Despite the company's strong underlying financial performance and asset position, the board believed that additional confidence was needed that the company could manage the uncertainty over the timing and extent of the costs and liabilities relating to the spill going forward. The board decided that in these circumstances it needed to take a prudent and conservative approach to the company's financial position. Accordingly it decided to cancel the first-quarter dividend and to announce that there would be no interim dividends in respect of the second and third quarters of 2010. The board indicated it would consider the resumption of dividend payments in 2011 at the time of the fourth quarter 2010 results, when the board expected it would have a clearer picture of the longer-term impact of the incident. On 1 February 2011, it was announced that quarterly dividend payments would recommence.

To further increase the company's available cash resources, the board significantly reduced the company's organic capital spending in 2010 and increased planned divestments to a target of \$30 billion.

The board ensured that the market was kept fully informed of the company's position.

4. Investigation

Mark Bly, head of the Safety and Operations function, was asked by the then group chief executive to undertake an investigation aimed at analysing the chain of events surrounding the incident on the Deepwater Horizon and to make recommendations to enable the prevention of a similar accident. The investigation team was tasked to work independently from other BP spill response activities and separately from any investigation conducted by other companies or investigation teams.

The Deepwater Horizon Accident Investigation Report (BP's Investigation Report) was published in September and outlined eight key findings relating to the causes of the accident; for further detail, see Gulf of Mexico oil spill on page 34. The report did not identify any single action or inaction that caused the accident and concluded that a complex and interlinked series of mechanical failures, human judgments, engineering design, operational implementation and team interfaces came together to allow the initiation and escalation of the accident. A series of 26 recommendations were developed to address each of the report's key findings and these have formed the basis of an action plan. The board tasked the group chief executive and senior management team to implement this action plan across BP and asked SEEAC to oversee this process.

The board is monitoring the hearings of other, non-BP investigations and will consider how the conclusions from these investigations fit within the framework of findings and actions arising from BP's own report.

5. Internal initiatives

Following the accident, a number of internal initiatives have been commenced by executive management, with frequent reporting back to the board including examining what can be learnt to further improve BP's risk processes and the company's oversight of contractors. A number of these initiatives are still ongoing and will conclude in the course of 2011.

As incoming chief executive, Bob Dudley announced that a new safety and risk division would be created (the Safety and Operational Risk Function) and that the Exploration and Production segment would be restructured from a single business into three functional divisions (Exploration, Developments and Production). Splitting the upstream business into separate functions is intended to foster the long-term development of specialist expertise and to reinforce accountability for risk management.

6. Reputation

During the crisis and afterwards, the board had extensive discussions about the reputational impact of the event, including how it might affect BP's licence to operate both in the US and elsewhere. This work continues to focus on BP's relationship with shareholders, governments, communities and indeed all those who come into contact with BP through its business operations.

The chairman, the chief executive, the chairman of SEEAC and senior management have been actively involved in discussions with shareholders and other groups in an endeavour to address concerns and to start to rebuild trust.

7. Strategy

The events in the Gulf of Mexico led the board to undertake a review of strategy. Led by the group chief executive and his team, the board attempted to address the key challenge of how to regain shareholder value and address core issues, including:

Simplification (how to focus the company's operations across a wide geography).

How the company could manage risk more tightly.

How BP could focus on its core capabilities.

The opportunity to reset the company's portfolio.

The board held three away-day discussions on strategy during the year; these were robust and explored a wide range of strategic options. The outcome of these deliberations on strategy was presented to the investor community on 1 February 2011. For detail of our strategy presentation, see Our strategy on page 19.

Management and organizational changes

In late July the board and Tony Hayward agreed that he would step down as group chief executive on 1 October, to be succeeded by Bob Dudley, and would leave the company and the board at the end of November. This decision was made following a series of extensive discussions by the board as to what strategic focus BP as a company should have in the longer term and what leadership was best equipped to embark on this next phase.

Through the nomination committee, the board engaged external advisers who identified an external candidate and existing executive director, Bob Dudley, for the position of group chief executive. After interviews and detailed consideration it was concluded that Bob Dudley had the strong industry, operational and geopolitical experience required for the role and, as a result, was appointed as group chief executive. Bob Dudley has handed over his duties as head of the Gulf Coast Restoration Organization to Lamar McKay, president and chairman of BP America.

In September the board agreed with Andy Inglis, executive director and head of the upstream business, that in order to facilitate the new organizational structure, he would relinquish his role and step down from the board at the end of October leaving the company at the end of 2010. The executive vice presidents heading the three new upstream divisions report directly to Bob Dudley and the board decided that on the basis of this reporting line it would not replace Andy Inglis's position as an upstream executive director on the board. From 1 November 2010, executive director membership of the board has been reduced to three.

Table of Contents

Corporate governance

Other board activities in 2010

At the start of each year the board plans and agrees a forward agenda for its work and that of its committees so that it can balance its workload and achieve its tasks (namely, strategy, risk and the oversight of the company's performance and operation of the system of delegation). Our forward-planning process allows for urgent issues to be accommodated and following the Gulf of Mexico incident, the focus of the board's activities shifted in response to the challenges and activities taking place.

This process also gives the board the ability to deal with pressing and ongoing business. These included a review of opportunities in Russia, the global economic outlook, the 2011 annual plan, group risks, Alternative Energy and BP's HR function. The board considered the group's statutory reports and the broader aspects of corporate reporting, received regular updates on the group's financial outlook and discussed the company's financial results.

The independent expert appointed to provide an objective assessment of the BP US Refineries Independent Safety Review Panel (Duane Wilson) made his annual presentation to the board. Further details on his activities are outlined in the report of the SEEAC below.

The board and risk management

One of the tasks of the BP board is to ensure that the company is run effectively and that the material risks to the group are identified, understood and that the systems of risk management and internal control are in place to manage these risks.

Integral components in discharging this task are:

- Regular reviews of the material risks to the group and their recognition in the company's annual plan.

- Ensuring through the board's system of delegation that its approach to risk is adopted by the group chief executive (GCE) and that decisions are taken in accordance with this system.

- Maintaining through the board and its committees clear oversight of the system of internal control and risk management established and maintained by the group chief executive.

The board's monitoring of risk

Each year the board reviews the key group risks and how they are managed as part of the annual group plan. The board decides which risks will be monitored by the board and which will be allocated to the committees with appropriate reporting to the board. A high-level work programme for the board and its committees is set on the basis of a forward agenda that reflects the board's core tasks and the key group risks.

Geopolitical and reputational risks are considered by the board. Reports are received from the committees to whom specific risk oversight has been allocated. The audit committee monitors the management of financial risk while the SEEAC monitors the management of non-financial risk. In addition, the Gulf of Mexico committee was formed in 2010 specifically to oversee the activities of the Gulf Coast Restoration Organization.

Under BP's governance framework, authority for the executive management of BP is delegated to the group chief executive (subject to defined limits and monitoring). Executive management has responsibility for the delivery of projects (for example, the development of upstream projects is managed by a specialist group known as the Global Projects Organization).

The board's committees review the reporting by business and function, which includes the safety and environmental performance of projects. The committees receive regular reports from the group compliance and ethics, the internal audit and the safety and operational risk functions. The audit reports highlight the key findings and management actions arising from that work.

As part of the board's risk oversight activities, the audit committee and SEEAC hold an annual joint meeting to assist the board in assessing the effectiveness of the company's internal control and risk management systems.

BP's general auditor (head of the internal audit function) reports on audit work on risk management activities across the group and attends meetings of both the audit committee and SEEAC. The general auditor and the group compliance and ethics officer have direct access to the chairs of both committees. Meetings are held both with and without the presence of management.

BP governance framework

92 BP Annual Report and Form 20-F 2010

Table of Contents

Corporate governance

BP's system of internal control

The board is responsible for maintaining a sound system of internal control and delegates the establishment and maintenance of this system to the group chief executive. Management systems, organizational structures, processes, standards and behaviours are all components of BP's system of internal control.

Management of risk and operational performance is one of the three elements of BP's system of internal control. Businesses identify, prioritize, manage, monitor and improve the management of risks on a day-to-day basis to equip them to deal with hazards and uncertainties. The key risks, and how they are managed, are reported up through the line in a consistent manner to enable business planning, appropriate intervention and ultimately board oversight. This enables the identification of the most important risk management activities. Audit processes are designed to consider whether selected risk management activities are designed and operating effectively.

Investments and operations

BP's operations and investments are conducted and reported in accordance with, and associated risks are thereby managed through, relevant standards and processes. These range from OMS (which is the structured set of processes designed to deliver safe, responsible and

reliable operating activity), to group standards (which set out processes for major areas such as fraud and misconduct reporting), through to detailed administrative instructions.

BP has an established investment approvals and assurance process which provides a set of policies and procedures for all its investment decisions, including BP's decisions to invest in partner-operated or joint venture activities. These include a consistent set of economic assumptions used to evaluate projects (including oil and carbon pricing), together with an assessment of financial and non-financial risk, economic return and other factors that may be relevant.

Potential investments must also be screened against BP's group-defined practice on environmental and social matters. Material commitments (including those involving long-term commitments or which potentially involve reputational issues) are reviewed and endorsed by an executive-level committee – the Resource Commitments Meeting (RCM). The board is kept updated of the RCM activities through the circulation of RCM minutes in advance of each board meeting. The board annually considers a review of capital projects and their performance against investment criteria.

BP's system of internal control**Executive team and committees**

The group chief executive and his senior team are supported by executive-level sub-committees, that are responsible for and monitor specific group risks: the group operations risk committee (GORC), the group financial risk committee (GFRC), the group people committee (GPC), the resources commitments meeting (RCM) and the group disclosure committee (GDC). These committees provide input and data to the risk management process by the executive, as do the group compliance and ethics function, the safety and operational risk audit function and the group's financial control team.

The GCE conducts regular performance reviews with the businesses and key functions to monitor performance and the management of risk and to intervene if necessary. People management is based on annual and long-term objectives, through which employees are directed towards delivering specific elements of the group plan within agreed boundaries.

BP has an annual certification process in which team leaders are asked to discuss with their teams and then submit a certificate regarding their and their team's understanding of and adherence to BP's code of conduct and the reporting of any breaches.

Table of Contents

Corporate governance

Board and committee attendance

	Board		Audit committee		Remuneration SEEAC		Remuneration committee		Gulf of Mexico committee		Nomination committee		Chairman s committee	
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
Carl-Henric Svanberg	25	25									8 ^c	8	8 ^c	8
Sir William Castell	25	24			9 ^c	9			9	6	8	8	8	8
Paul Anderson	23	21			8	8			9	9			7	7
Frank Skip Bowman	2	2			1	1							1	1
Antony Burgmans	25	19			9	8	6	6					8	7
Cynthia Carroll	25	19			9	7							8	6
George David	25	21	15	15			6	6	9	9			8	7
Erroll Davis, Jr	4	3	5	5	3	2							1	1
Ian Davis	22	21	10	9			4	3	9 ^c	9	4	1	7	7
Douglas Flint	25	25	15 ^c	14							6	6	8	7
DeAnne Julius	25	23					6 ^c	6			8	8	8	8
Brendan Nelson	2	2	1	1										
Sir Ian Prosser	4	3	5	5			2	1			3	3	1	1

Executive directors:

Bob Dudley	25	25												
Iain Conn	25	24												
Byron Grote	25	25												
Tony Hayward	24	23												
Andy Inglis	23	23												

^a Total number of meetings the director was eligible to attend.

^b Total number of meetings the director did attend.

^c Committee chairman.

Board meetings and attendance

As part of its forward agenda, the board normally plans to hold one of its meetings at the company s offices in Washington and at least one meeting at or near one of the company s operational locations (enabling the opportunity for board site visits). In 2010, the board held one meeting in Washington but due to the increased number of meetings

and associated constraints on time, held the remainder of its meetings in London or via teleconference. A total of 25 board meetings were held during the year.

Membership of the BP plc board

Throughout 2010 Carl-Henric Svanberg has led the board as chairman. Sir William Castell was appointed senior independent director in April 2010 following the retirement of Sir Ian Prosser at the AGM.

Neither the chairman nor the senior independent director is employed as executives of the group. The board maintains a succession plan for the chairman and senior independent director, in addition to the group chief executive and senior management.

During the year, there were a number of changes to the board:

Sir Ian Prosser and Erroll Davis, Jr retired from the board at the AGM in April 2010.

Two non-executive directors were appointed prior to the 2010 AGM: Paul Anderson in February 2010 and Ian Davis in April 2010.

Dr Tony Hayward stepped down as group chief executive on 1 October 2010 and left the board on 30 November 2010.

Andy Inglis stepped down as chief executive, Exploration and Production and as an executive director of the board at the end of October 2010.

Two further non-executive directors were appointed on 8 November 2010, Frank Skip Bowman and Brendan Nelson.

In addition, Phuthuma Nhleko joined the board as a non-executive director on 1 February 2011.

At the AGM in April 2011, Dr DeAnne Julius (chair of the remuneration committee) and Douglas Flint (chair of the audit committee) will retire from the board. Their committee chair roles will be assumed by Antony Burgmans (remuneration) and Brendan Nelson (audit).

The board is composed of the chairman, 11 non-executive directors and three executive directors. The board governance principles state that the number of directors should not normally exceed 16. The board has decided that it will maintain the current level of executive director membership on the board, with reporting of exploration and production activities that were previously represented by Andy Inglis now being undertaken by Bob Dudley.

The chairman's committee reviews the systems for senior executive development and determines the succession plan for the group chief executive, executive directors and other senior members of executive management.

The nomination committee identifies, evaluates and recommends candidates for appointment or reappointment as non-executive directors and keeps under review the mix of knowledge, skills and experience of the board necessary to ensure an orderly succession. Given the size of the BP board and the need to deliver a steady refreshment of board appointments, the committee has developed a longer term pipeline of potential non-executive talent on which it expects to draw as the need for new appointments arises.

Director appointment, tenure and elections

The chairman and non-executive directors of BP serve on the basis of letters of appointment. Non-executives ordinarily retire at the AGM following their 70th birthday. Executive directors have service contracts with the company, which are expressed to retire at a normal retirement age of 60 (subject to age discrimination).

Details of all payments to directors appear in the directors' remuneration report.

BP does not place a term limit on a director's service as the company proposes all its directors for annual re-election by shareholders (a practice we have followed since 2004). New board members are subject to election by shareholders at the first AGM following their appointment. The chairman and the nomination committee keep the tenure of directors under consideration as part of a continual review of board skills and balance.

Table of Contents

Corporate governance

Indemnity and insurance

In accordance with BP's Articles of Association, directors are granted an indemnity from the company in respect of liabilities incurred as a result of their office, to the extent permitted by law. In respect of those liabilities for which directors may not be indemnified, the company maintained a directors' and officers' liability insurance policy throughout 2010. During the year, a review of the terms and scope of the policy was undertaken. The policy has been renewed for 2011. Although their defence costs may be met, neither the company's indemnity nor insurance provides cover in the event that the director is proved to have acted fraudulently or dishonestly. UK company law permits the company to advance costs to directors for their defence in investigations or legal actions.

Time commitment and outside appointments for directors

Letters of appointment to the BP board do not set out fixed time commitments for board duties as the company believes that the time required by directors may change depending on business events (as was demonstrated during 2010). Membership of the board represents a significant time commitment and it is expected that directors will allocate sufficient time to the company to perform their duties effectively. The nomination committee keeps this under regular review.

BP permits executive directors to take up one external board appointment, subject to the agreement of the chairman and reported to the BP board. Fees received for an external appointment may be retained by the executive director and are reported in the directors' remuneration report.

Non-executive directors may serve on a number of outside boards, provided they continue to demonstrate their commitment to discharge their duties to BP effectively. The nomination committee keeps under review the nature of directors' other interests to ensure that the effectiveness of the board is not compromised. The committee may make recommendations to the board if it concludes that a directors' other commitments are inconsistent with those required by BP.

Board independence

The governance principles require our non-executive directors to be independent in character and judgement and free from any business or other relationship that could materially interfere with the exercise of their judgement. The board has determined that those non-executive directors who served during 2010 fulfilled this requirement and were independent.

The board also satisfied itself that there is no compromise to the independence of, or existence of conflicts of interest for those directors who serve together as directors on the boards of outside entities or who have other appointments in outside entities. These issues are considered on a regular basis at board meetings.

Board support and external advice

Support to the board and its committees is provided through the company secretary's office, which reports to the chairman. Within BP, the company secretary has no executive function and his appointment is determined by the nomination committee and his remuneration determined by the remuneration committee.

Under the BP board governance principles, any director is entitled to obtain independent, professional advice relating their own responsibilities and the affairs of BP. Directors are also expected to obtain independent advice where there is consideration of any matter in which a director may have an interest that could conflict with the interests of the company.

Induction and board learning

All directors receive a full induction programme when they join the board, including a session on BP's system of governance and the legal duties of directors of a listed company. Non-executive directors receive a wider programme that covers the business of the group and is tailored according to a director's own background and the board committees on which they will serve. During the year we undertook induction programmes for our new non-executive directors, which in some cases are continuing. The programme covers BP's business, an overview of its functions, the company's strategic approach and financial framework and the group's approach to risk management. Each non-executive director had a separate induction session on the board committee(s) of which they are a member and all had a private session with the company's external auditor. In 2010 we also continued the induction programme for the chairman including visits to BP operations around the world.

The events of the year resulted in the board concentrating on issues in the upstream business and in the US, with planned visits to other locations such as a joint venture petrochemicals plant in Asia and to BP's fuel and lubricants technology site, being postponed. The SEEAC visited the Texas City refinery in February. There is a full programme of visits for 2011. Non-executive directors are expected to participate in at least one site visit per year.

The programme of board learning events was amended following events in April to include detailed briefings on aspects of deepwater drilling and technology options for killing the well. The board also received verbal and written updates on legal and regulatory issues.

Board evaluation

BP conducts an annual evaluation of the performance and effectiveness of the board and its committees. The evaluation of individual directors is undertaken by the chairman, with the chairman's own performance evaluated by the chairman's committee (led by the senior independent director).

By building on the results of the previous year's evaluation, the board tries to achieve a continuous cycle of evaluation, targeted actions arising from the review and performance improvement. Actions taken by the board during the year in response to the outcome of the 2009 review included the scheduling of more informal sessions outside board meetings to maximize the utility of the time available for the board and an active planning of committee and board succession to ensure appropriate cross membership between related committees.

With the evaluation of the board's performance being largely dominated by events in the Gulf of Mexico, it was felt that the 2010 evaluation needed to be undertaken in as robust and rigorous a manner as possible. The board decided to appoint an external facilitator (a different individual to the external facilitator who undertook the 2009 evaluation) to work with the company to undertake this year's review.

The evaluation of the board was undertaken through one-on-one interviews with each board member (with the exception of Frank Bowman and Brendan Nelson who joined the board late in the year). Evaluation of the board committees was managed through the use of online questionnaires.

Table of Contents

Corporate governance

The outcome of these evaluations is reported in the work of committees at the end of this report.

The results of this evaluation work were presented in meetings of the board and each of its committees in January 2011 during which there were discussions of the lessons learned as the board and its committees performed their responsibilities during the months of intense and unprecedented operational, reputational and legal challenges to BP following the 20 April 2010 incident.

The evaluation highlighted a number of strengths and identified the following areas for further development in the coming year:

- Conduct additional site visits and participate in detailed briefings on significant operating activities of the company, including upstream businesses.

- Review and, if necessary, revise the company's board governance principles.

- Clarify the board's role in the crisis planning process.

- Build on the strong working relationships within the board to continue and enhance good communication and cohesion.

- Co-ordinate and clarify external and stakeholder communications.

- Meet more often with senior managers below the level of executive directors as part of the board's management succession oversight function.

- Remain involved in strategic planning and related risk analyses.

Communication

Shareholder engagement

Given the events of last year, communication with our shareholders has been particularly important. In addition to contact with our large and institutional investors, we have welcomed the communication we have had with our private shareholders – with many letters and emails coming through to the chairman, to the group chief executive and to other parts of the company. While these represent a diverse range of viewpoints, both positive and negative about the company, they have also enabled the board to be informed about the wider shareholder perception of events and the company's reaction to them.

During the incident and beyond, we attempted to keep our shareholders and the wider market informed of events and progress through various channels – including press releases, webcasts, teleconferences and meetings. The group chief executive, executive directors and senior management engaged with shareholders across a broad range of issues. In parallel, the chairman met with investors in the US and UK on a one-to-one and group basis, as did other senior, non-executive directors. The views and reactions discussed with the company in these webinars and meetings provided valuable feedback and input into the board's thinking over the period of the crisis and our deliberations on strategy.

The company maintains a programme of engagement with a range of shareholders on issues relating to the group. Presentations given by the group to the investment community are available to download from the [Investors](#) section of our website.

We held our annual meeting with our largest investors and the chairman and chairs of our main board committees in March 2010. Topics discussed at this session included the work of the board and its committees over the year, key challenges and the company's position on the shareholder resolution on oil sands. We find this meeting a useful way for investors to hear about the work of our committees and for our non-executive directors to engage in dialogue with investors. It is intended that a similar meeting will be held in March 2011.

The board gains independent feedback on the views of our institutional investors on the company, its performance and its investor relations programme through an annual investor audit which is undertaken by external advisors.

AGM

We have strong participation at our AGM, with attendance usually exceeding a thousand people. With the size and geographic diversity of our shareholder base, we try to make the AGM accessible through the use of webcasting and advance voting – either online, by post or telephone. Votes on all matters (except procedural issues) are taken by a poll at our AGM – meaning that every vote cast, whether by proxy or made in person, is counted.

The chairs of the board committees and the chairman were present during the 2010 AGM. Board members met shareholders on an informal basis after the main business of the meeting.

Average voting levels at the 2010 AGM decreased slightly to 60%, compared to 61% in 2009. However, the number of webcast downloads for the 2010 AGM increased over 2009 levels. We make our webcast, speeches and presentations from the AGM available on the BP website after the event, together with the outcome of voting on the resolutions.

International advisory board

In 2009, BP formed an international advisory board (IAB) whose purpose is to advise the chairman, chief executive and board of BP p.l.c. on strategic and geopolitical issues relating to the long-term development of the group. The IAB advises on:

- How global and regional trends in the areas of economics, politics and business might affect the development of BP's business in the long term.

- How the international business community and individual governments perceive BP's plans and programmes of activities.

The IAB is chaired by our previous chairman, Peter Sutherland. Other members of the BP IAB are Kofi Annan, Josh Bolten, Dr Ernesto Zedillo, President Romano Prodi and Lord Patten of Barnes. Dr Javier Solana will join the IAB in 2011. Bob Dudley and Carl-Henric Svanberg attend the IAB meetings.

The IAB will normally meet in person twice a year, but members also provide advice and counsel to the chairman, the group chief executive and the board of BP p.l.c. when needed (including during events in the Gulf of Mexico). In 2010, the IAB met once (as one meeting was cancelled due to travel disruption following the volcanic ash cloud).

Table of Contents

Corporate governance

Committee Reports

Audit committee report

The audit committee's agenda in 2010, like that of the board, was significantly shaped by the tragic events in the Gulf of Mexico. These required the committee to focus additional attention and go in greater depth into matters concerning BP's response to the incident, in particular in this committee regarding the financial consequences. Considerable time and effort was spent reviewing and challenging BP's assessment of the likely cost of its immediate and longer-term financial responsibilities and the adequacy of disclosure both around these financial consequences and the related contingencies which were unable to be expressed financially at each reporting date. We also critically reviewed the control aspects surrounding the deployment of BP's financial and physical resources in responding to the incident and, at the height of the crisis, critically examined the group's liquidity and funding position.

While all of these matters were also covered by the board in full session, and many were independently covered from a different perspective by the newly formed Gulf of Mexico committee, the audit committee was extensively engaged in the detailed review of the financial reporting aspects of the incident and the company's response. It was also important that the committee maintained its regular oversight with respect to internal controls and financial integrity across the remainder of the company's activities and consequentially, as reported below, we held a number of extra meetings to ensure our originally planned agenda could be fulfilled in addition to the heightened workload arising from the Gulf of Mexico incident.

I regret that this will be both my first and last audit committee report, as I am stepping down from the board following my appointment as chairman of HSBC Holdings plc. This has been a very challenging year and I want to express my sincere thanks to the members of the audit committee and those who have contributed to satisfying our enquiries for having worked together so effectively. I am certain this will continue under Brendan Nelson's leadership.

Douglas Flint

Chair of the Audit Committee

Committee members

Douglas Flint – committee chair (from 15 April 2010)

George David

Ian Davis (appointed 2 April 2010)

Brendan Nelson (appointed 8 November 2010)

Phuthuma Nhleko (appointed 1 February 2011)

Members who left during the year:

Sir Ian Prosser – previously chair of the committee (retired 15 April 2010)

Erroll Davis, Jr (retired 15 April 2010)

The audit committee is composed of independent, non-executive directors selected to provide a wide range of financial, international and commercial expertise appropriate to fulfil the committee's duties.

Douglas Flint is group chairman (formerly chief financial officer and executive director, risk and regulation) of HSBC Holdings plc and a former member of the Accounting Standards Board and the Standards Advisory Council of the International Accounting Standards Board. The board is satisfied that he is the audit committee member with recent and relevant financial experience as outlined in the UK Corporate Governance Code and the June 2008 Combined Code.

The board also determined that the audit committee meets the independence criteria provisions of Rule 10A-3 of the US Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that Mr Flint may be regarded as an audit committee financial expert as defined in Item 16A of Form 20-F.

Douglas Flint became chair of the audit committee upon the retirement of Sir Ian Prosser from the board in April 2010. As noted above, following his appointment as chairman of HSBC Holdings plc, he will retire from the BP board at the AGM in April 2011. Brendan Nelson will become chair of the audit committee from this time. Upon Mr Flint's retirement, Mr Nelson will become the audit committee financial expert as defined in Item 16A of Form 20-F. The board considered Mr Nelson's extensive skills and experience made him the ideal candidate to succeed Douglas Flint. Mr Nelson served as a member of the UK Board of KPMG from 2000 to 2006 following which he was

appointed vice chairman until his retirement in 2010. In KPMG International he held a number of senior positions including global chairman, banking and global chairman, financial services. Subsequent to retiring from KPMG he was appointed a non-executive director of The Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc where he is chairman of the Group Audit Committee.

Committee role and structure

The role and responsibilities of the audit committee are set out in the Appendix of BP's board governance principles and available on our website. We keep these under review and test their effectiveness in our annual evaluation of the audit committee.

The committee met 15 times in 2010: this was a significant increase over the previous year with additional time being needed to cover the financial and control aspects of the incident in the Gulf of Mexico. As it does each year, the committee held a joint meeting with the safety, ethics and environment assurance committee (SEEAC) in January to review the general auditor's report on internal control and risk management systems for 2010.

Each meeting of the committee is attended by the group chief financial officer, the deputy chief financial officer, the group controller, the general auditor (head of internal audit) and the chief accounting officer. The lead partner of our external auditors (Ernst & Young) is also present.

The committee also holds separate private sessions during the year with the external auditor and the general auditor these sessions are without the presence of executive management.

The board is kept updated and informed of the audit committee's activities and any issues arising through verbal reports at its meetings from the committee chair and the circulation of the committee's minutes.

Committee processes

Information and advice

Information and reports for the committee are received directly from accountable functional and business managers and from relevant external sources. In addition, like our board and other committees, the audit committee can access independent advice and counsel when needed on an unrestricted basis. During 2010, external specialist legal advice was provided to the committee by Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer LLP and Kirkland and Ellis LLP and financial advice was provided by KPMG and Morgan Stanley. As part of its annual evaluation, the committee reviews the adequacy of reliable and timely information from management that enables it to fulfil its responsibilities. The 2010 evaluation indicated that members recognized the openness and transparent nature of the materials and presentations provided by management.

Training and visits

Responding to events in the Gulf of Mexico, there was increased focus on accounting policy applicable to the circumstances arising from the incident and the committee received briefings on the relevant accounting policy applications, particularly provisioning and related disclosure. Other technical updates the committee received included developments in financial reporting, in oil and gas reserves disclosure and in relation to taxation changes.

Induction programmes tailored around their roles on the audit committee were prepared for the two new members who joined during the year. These included sessions on tax, treasury, our trading operations, accounting, financial authorities and the structure of BP's finance function. Both had separate, private sessions with the external and internal auditors. During 2011, we will undertake an audit committee induction programme for Phuthuma Nhleko.

The audit committee held one of its regular meetings at BP's UK trading operations and combined this with a visit to the trading floors which provided the opportunity to meet and put questions to employees. Members of the committee also visited the Gulf of Mexico.

Table of Contents

Corporate governance

Committee activities

Gulf of Mexico

The committee considered critically the financial reporting arising from the incident in the Gulf of Mexico, including the impact on the company's liquidity, provisions and contingencies, risk factor disclosure, the associated accounting treatment arising from events and the approval of market announcements. It has also received reports from the general auditor and the group controller on the status of financial controls in the new Gulf Coast Restoration Organization.

Financial reporting

The group's quarterly financial reports, the 2009 Annual Report and Accounts, the Annual Review and the 20-F were reviewed by the committee before recommending their publication to the board. In undertaking this review, the committee discussed with management how they had applied critical accounting policies and judgements to these documents, including key assumptions regarding provisions (such as for the Gulf of Mexico spill response, litigation, environmental remediation and decommissioning), contingencies and impairment testing. Further details on impairment reviews are included in the Financial statements Note 5 on page 164 and Note 11 on page 173. Each year, the committee also reviews the company's disclosures relating to oil and gas reserves.

Monitoring business risk

The committee operates a regular cycle of review of risk, control and assurance from BP's businesses and supporting functions. During the year, the committee undertook a controls review of the US Midwest fuels value chain and received an update on risk, governance and controls activities relating to TNK-BP. The latter included the reports on the system of internal control, TNK-BP's quarterly financial reporting procedures and certain tax matters. Functional reviews were held of information technology and services, procurement, integrated supply and trading and BP's business service centres.

Other areas of review by the committee included the central case planning assumptions for oil and gas prices and refining margins that are utilized in the group's investment appraisal process as well as impairment reviews, a review of the delivery of major projects and the risk management and investment strategy relating to pensions and retirement benefits.

During the year the chief financial officer reported on the work of the group financial risk committee – this is an executive-level committee that provides assurance to the executive on the management of BP's financial risk.

Internal control, audit and risk management

The forward agenda for the audit committee contains standing items on internal control – these include the quarterly internal audit findings report, an evaluation of internal controls, and an annual assessment of BP's enterprise level controls.

An important input into the board's review of the company's system of risk management and internal control is the annual joint meeting between the audit committee and the SEEAC. This takes place at the start of each year to review the general auditor's report on internal control and risk management systems for the previous year. The general auditor reviews his team's findings and management's actions to remedy significant issues identified in that work. His report also includes information on the results of audit work undertaken by the safety and operational risk audit team and reviews by the group's financial control team.

External auditors

In 2010, the committee held two scheduled meetings with the external auditors without management being present. These sessions, without the presence of executive management, offered an opportunity for direct feedback and dialogue between both the committee and the auditors. In addition, the chair of the audit committee meets privately with the external auditors before each audit committee.

Performance of the external auditors is evaluated by the audit committee each year, with particular emphasis on their independence, objectivity and viability. The committee reviews the composition of the audit team annually and meets the relevant partners when undertaking business or function reviews. Additionally, the committee has the opportunity to assess specific technical capabilities in the audit firm when addressing specialist topics, for example this year in impairment testing and liquidity reviews.

We maintain auditor independence through limiting non-audit services to tax and audit-related work that fall within defined categories. A new lead audit partner is appointed every five years and other senior audit staff are rotated every seven years. No partners or senior staff from Ernst & Young who are connected with the BP audit may transfer to the group.

Non-audit work by Ernst & Young is subject to the audit committee's pre-approval policy. Non-audit work undertaken by Ernst & Young and by other accountancy firms is regularly monitored by the committee.

Fees paid to the external auditor for the year were \$55 million, of which 14.5% was for non-audit work (*see Financial statements Note 17 on page 176*). After four years of reductions, the fees and services provided by Ernst & Young for audit and non-audit work increased slightly in 2010 due to additional work required consequent upon the Gulf of Mexico incident.

The audit committee considers both the fee structure and the audit engagement terms and monitors progress during the year. It has recommended to the board that the reappointment of Ernst & Young as the company's external auditors be proposed to shareholders at the 2011 AGM.

Internal audit

Progress of internal audit against the annual schedule of audits is monitored on a quarterly basis, and the committee looks at the key findings and tracking of any material actions that are overdue or have been rescheduled. A programme of work by internal audit is proposed each year for the committee's approval and in reviewing this, the committee looks at whether it believes key risks facing the company have been appropriately addressed. The programme in 2010 was supplemented considerably by additional work related to risks and controls consequent upon the Gulf of Mexico incident. The programme for 2011 also reflects an enhanced risk environment and was approved by the committee in January 2011.

The general auditor met privately with the committee once during the year, without the presence of executive management or the external auditors. He also meets as necessary with the committee chair between meetings.

Each year the committee reviews internal audit's staff resources in both number and expertise to seek assurance that they are sufficient to fulfil its role. The committee was also satisfied that internal audit had appropriate access to information and that management was committed in the provision of that information. The committee also seeks the views of the external auditors on the effectiveness and quality of internal audit.

Other activities

Through quarterly updates by the group compliance and ethics officer and general auditor, the committee monitors fraud, misconduct and non-compliance with the BP code of conduct and remedial actions undertaken as a result. The annual certification report which is signed by the group chief executive is also reviewed by the committee.

Financial issues and concerns that have been flagged through the company's employee concerns programme OpenTalk, are reviewed by the committee which tracks trends in both the case type and time taken to close out queries and reports.

Committee evaluation

The audit committee examines its performance and effectiveness on an annual basis. In 2010, the committee used an internally designed questionnaire administered by external consultants. It looked at key areas, including the clarity of its role and responsibilities, the balance of skills among its members and the effectiveness of reporting its work to the board. The review concluded inter alia that it had been effective and was satisfied with the extent of training it received but would seek to make time for more. Overall the committee considered it had the right composition in terms of expertise and resource to undertake its activities effectively.

Table of Contents

Corporate governance

Safety, ethics and environment assurance committee report

The tragic incident in the Gulf of Mexico, and the extensive activities that were undertaken in response, required and received the full attention of the whole board. It was agreed, early on, that SEEAC should focus its efforts with respect to the incident upon monitoring the pace and effectiveness of the company's group wide response to the recommendations of BP's Investigation Report (further information on the report is on page 91). The Gulf of Mexico committee, of which I am a member, was established as a separate committee to monitor the ongoing restoration activities in the Gulf of Mexico. This enabled the SEEAC to retain its focus on the key non-financial risks within its previously planned agenda for the year, as you will read in the report below.

Nonetheless, I and my SEEAC colleagues made a number of visits to the Gulf of Mexico to gain first-hand assurance of the activities to cap the Macondo well and remediate the impact of the oil spill. I believe the combined response of all those involved was outstanding but we all remained deeply saddened that the incident had occurred and that 11 lives had been lost. Our forward focus on the recommendations of BP's Investigation Report is intended to provide board-level assurance that such an incident could not recur.

I believe the committee is well resourced to fulfil its tasks and this has been further strengthened by the recent appointment of Frank Skip Bowman to the board. Frank Bowman had served on the BP US Refineries Independent Safety Review Panel and brings to SEEAC his extensive safety experience from his time as head of the US Nuclear Navy.

Sir William Castell

Chair of the Safety Ethics and Environment Assurance Committee

Committee members

Sir William Castell – committee chair

Paul Anderson (appointed 2 February 2010)

Frank Skip Bowman (appointed 8 November 2010)

Antony Burgmans

Cynthia Carroll

Members who left during the year:

Erroll Davis, Jr (retired 15 April 2010)